SETA/ADS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Andrew J. Mazzella, Jr.
Kevin P. Larson

RDP Incorporated
391 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

3 November 1994

Scientific Report No. 6

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

PHILLIPS LABORATORY
Directorate of Geophysics
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
HANSCOM AIR FORCE BASE, MA 01731-3010
"This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication"

Edward C. Robinson
EDWARD C. ROBINSON
Contract Manager
Data Analysis Division

Robert W. McInerney
ROBERT E. McINERNEY, Director
Data Analysis Division

This report has been reviewed by the ESD Public Affairs Office (PA) and is releasable to the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

Qualified requestors may obtain additional copies from the Defense Technical Information Center. All others should apply to the National Technical Information Service.

If your address has changed, or if you wish to be removed from the mailing list, or if the addressee is no longer employed by your organization, please notify PL/IM, 29 Randolph Road, Hanscom AFB, MA 01731-3010. This will assist us in maintaining a current mailing list.

Do not return copies of this report unless contractual obligations or notices on a specific document requires that it be returned.
SETA/ADS Software Development

Andrew J. Mazzella, Jr.
Kevin P. Larson

RDP Incorporated
391 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Phillips Laboratory
29 Randolph Road
Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts 01731-3010
Contract Manager: Edward C. Robinson/GPD

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Requirements for increased accuracy in the measurement of thermospheric densities and winds prompted the development of the STEP-1 mission, which employed a complement of instruments to measure local densities, compositions and relative velocity components. The triaxial accelerometer (SETA) for this mission could be utilized individually or in conjunction with other instruments to determine local density and wind values, which could then be correlated with geophysical parameters and other geophysical measurements to develop and evaluate thermospheric density and circulation models.

This document describes the data processing flow and software developed to support this mission.

SETA, STEP-1, Density, Thermosphere, Satellite, Winds, Drag, Accelerometer

Unlimited

Unclassified

Unclassified

Unclassified

Unlimited
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SETA Data Processing Flow</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Requirements</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw Data Unpacking Program</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw Data Checking Program</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceleration PSD Program</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtering Program</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density and Winds Check-out Program</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bias Determination Program</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bias Plotting Program</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density and Winds Calculation Program</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMS Merge Program</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADS Merge Program</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMC SETA Format</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL SETA Raw Data Format</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL SETA Filtered Data Format</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL SETA Density Check-out Format</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Data Tape Ephemeris Format</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Data Tape Event File Format</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Data Tape Header File Format</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL SETA Merged Data Format</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL Solar Activity Data Format</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL Bias Data Format</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETA/ADS Software Development

ADMS Data Format ........................................ 35
CADS Data Format .......................................... 36
PL SETA Density Data Format ............................ 37
Glossary ..................................................... 41
APPENDIX A - Raw Data Unpacking Program .......... 43
APPENDIX B - Raw Data Checking Program .......... 49
APPENDIX C - Power Spectral Density Program .... 57
APPENDIX D - Filtering Program ....................... 73
APPENDIX E - Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program 89
APPENDIX F - Bias Determination Program .......... 113
APPENDIX G - Density and Winds Calculation Program 133
SETA/ADS Software Development

Introduction

Requirements for increased accuracy in the measurement of thermospheric densities and winds prompted the development of the STEP-1 mission, which employed a complement of instruments to measure local densities, compositions, and relative velocity components. The triaxial accelerometer (SETA) for this mission could be utilized individually or in conjunction with other instruments to determine local density and wind values, which could then be correlated with geophysical parameters and other geophysical measurements to develop and evaluate thermospheric density and circulation models.

Due to a second-stage failure, the launch vehicle and STEP-1 payload were destroyed. Because of this, certain portions of the SETA/ADS software system were not finalized. However, this software system could be used as a basis for future missions.
SETA/ADS Software Development

SETA Data Processing Flow

**Data**

- SMC Raw Data
- PL Raw Data
- Filtered Data
  - ADT.EPH
  - ADT.EVT
  - ADT.HDR
- Merged Data
- Solar Activity

**Process**

- Raw Data Unpacking
- Raw Data Checking
- PSD
- Filtering
- Plotting
- Attitude
- Merging
- MSIS-90

**Bias File**

*Item* - Item developed by PL/GPIM;  
*Item* - Item to be defined
*Item* - Item under development;  
*·····* - Optional input file
SETA/ADS Software Development
SETA Data Processing Flow

Data

- Bias File
- Merged Data
- Bias File
- Solar Activity
  - ADMS Data
  - CADS Data
- Density Data

Process

- Plotting
- MSIS-90
  - Density/Wind Calculation
  - Plotting
- "Empirical" Drag Coef Calc

---

*Item - Item developed by PL/GPIM; Item - Item to be defined
Item - Item under development; ... - Optional input file*
SETA/ADS Software Development
SETA Data Processing Flow

Data

(Deferred ADMS/CADS
acquisition option, for
density/wind calculation)

Density Data

Bias File

Solar Activity

ADMS Data

CADS Data

MSIS-90

Density/Wind
Calculation

Density Data

Plotting

Item - Item developed by PL/GPIM; Item - Item to be defined
Item - Item under development; ... - Optional input file
SETA/ADS Software Development
SETA Data Processing Flow

Data

(Deferred ADMS acquisition option, for post-processing analysis)

Density Data

ADMS Data

Density Data

Process

ADMS Merging

Plotting

(Deferred CADS acquisition option, for post-processing analysis)

Density Data

CADS Data

Density Data

CADS Merging

Plotting

Item - Item developed by PL/GPIM; Item - Item to be defined; Item - Item under development; ······ - Optional input file
SETA/ADS Software Development

Basic Requirements (dependent on classification of software module):

Class A: Complete ANSI FORTRAN-77 standard source code, without system-dependent routines or libraries;
Class B: Complete ANSI FORTRAN-77 standard source code, allowing system-dependent routines or libraries;
Class C: Basic ANSI FORTRAN-77 standard source code, allowing extensions compatible with Fortran-90 and system-dependent routines or libraries;
Class D: All system-specific features allowed.

Standard program header format:

PROGRAM/SUBROUTINE/FUNCTION statement;
Comments for description of routine, with source file name, creation date, and author's name;
Edit history, earliest first, with revised file name, edit date, and editor's name;
Data and specification file descriptions, as appropriate.

Unless otherwise indicated, file formats will be FORTRAN 'UNFORMATTED', with the detailed binary structure being dependent on the system-specific implementations. PL data files are planned to be generated spanning approximately a single day of data, coinciding with the SMC SETA data interval.
SETA/ADS Software Development

Raw Data Unpacking Program

Class B - designated for VAX/VMS and 486/DOS.
Acquire data in SMC format and convert to scaled integer acceleration values, blocked in groups of up to 600 values for each accelerometer axis (one minute of data), with a range flag and sensor temperature for each sample and a day/time tag for each block, adjusting for the on-board delay (approximately 0.15 seconds).

An ASCII file header for the generated data file will contain an experiment identifier, the calendar date (year, month, day) of the start of the data segment, with the associated SETA day number, the SETA day number for generation of the file, and a numeric factor (ASCALE) for converting the scaled integer acceleration values to engineering units (micro-Gees). The numeric conversion factor will have a default value of 0.01 (micro-Gees per integer unit), but this value will an adjustable input value for the program.

The input SMC data format is described on page 19, and the generated PL raw data format is described on page 20. The Raw Data Unpacking Program listing is provided in Appendix A.

Notes:
1. The SETA day number is the number of days since December 31, 1989, so that January 1, 1990 is SETA day number 1.
2. Values of ASCALE appropriate for the three accelerometer operating ranges are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>ASCALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETA/ADS Software Development

Raw Data Checking Program
Class B - designated for VAX/VMS and 486/DOS.
Acquire data in SMC format and report beginning and ending
times for continuous data segments, at the 10 Hz sampling
rate. Report accelerometer range changes, acceleration
saturation (counts = +2047 or counts = -2048), and
temperatures outside the nominal operating range ([0°C,
50°C]). By user option, list 2-minute averages and standard
deviations for accelerations and temperature versus time.

Also generate an unpacked accelerometer data file, in the
same format generated by the Raw Data Unpacking program,
with the same provision for assigning an acceleration scale
factor.

The input SMC data format is described on page 19, and the
generated PL raw data format is described on page 20. The
Raw Data Checking Program listing is provided in Appendix B.

Enhancements:
Allow for optional on-screen plot displays for
acceleration and temperature values versus time, by
integrating the Raw Data Plot routines. Time ranges
and data decimation should be user-specifiable
parameters.
Acceleration PSD Program

Class D - designated for VAX/VMS, with secondary application for 486/DOS.

Acquire a designated number of accelerometer data samples (restricted to be an integral power of two) in PL Raw Data format at a specified starting time, convert these to acceleration units (micro-Gees), and perform a Power Spectral Density (PSD) analysis using the classic periodogram techniques. Plot the PSD for each accelerometer axis requested, using user-specified or default ranges for the frequencies and amplitudes.

Allow provisions for accepting the PL Filter Data format as the accelerometer data source, in which case the plot caption should also display the filtering parameters with the plot for each axis.

The nominal maximum for the number of acceleration samples to acquire for a PSD is $4096 (2^{12})$, but this value should be defined as a parameter for possible revision. As with the Filtering program, provisions should be incorporated for editing of wild points and interpolating across time gaps in the data, with options to enable or disable these features. Such editing should be reported to the user when it is performed for a designated data segment.

Enhancements:

Allow provisions for generating a sequence of PSD's for a designated initial time, incremented by the sample size for each member of the sequence. In this mode, allow the option to perform an average of the PSD amplitudes over the sequence, and to plot the average PSD.

The input PL raw data format is described on page 20, and the input PL filtered data format is described on page 21. The Acceleration PSD Program listing is provided in Appendix C.
Filtering Program

Class C - designated for VAX/VMS.
Acquire acceleration and temperature data in the PL Raw Data format and perform time-centered digital filtering of the data, according to the parameters specified by the user and the methods specified in the processing algorithm. Use DC extension at the beginning and end of the data segment to initialize and terminate the filtering, accounting for the possible occurrence of "wild point" values at these limits.

Incorporate editing provisions for "wild points" and data gaps, as enabled by the user, with user specification of the thresholds for "wild points" and allowed time gaps.

Separate filtering techniques may be implemented for the temperature data, in contrast to the acceleration data.

The input PL raw data format is described on page 20, and the generated PL filtered data format is described on page 21. The Filtering Program listing is provided in Appendix D.
SETA/ADS Software Development

Density and Winds Check-out Program
Class C - designated for 486/DOS, but with some designated
Class A modules, for later incorporation into
production Density/Wind program.
Acquire data in either PL Raw Data format or PL Filtered
Data format, and, using a Keplerian model orbit and a
linearized drag coefficient model, calculate density and
wind estimates based on the measured accelerations and
estimated biases. Generate summary listings of the
resulting density and winds, and store these values in a
file with the same form as the PL Raw/Filtered Data format,
with the density estimate replacing the Temperature and the
wind components replacing the corresponding Accelerometer
values. An estimated altitude, in tenths of kilometers,
will replace the Range Flag values.

Parameters required for the density and wind estimates will be:

- Semi-major axis of orbit (km);
- Orbital eccentricity;
- Orbital inclination (degrees);
- Latitude of perigee (degrees);
- Time since perigee (seconds);
- Satellite mass (kg);
- SETA-X bias estimate (micro-Gees);
- SETA-Y bias estimate (micro-Gees);
- SETA-Z bias estimate (micro-Gees);
- Reference frontal area for satellite (square meters);
- Zero-order in-track drag coefficient;
- First-order in-track drag coefficient;
- First-order cross-track drag coefficient;
- Reference velocity for drag coefficient (km/sec).
A standard shape will be assumed for the earth, for altitude
calculations, and a nominal attitude will be assumed for the
satellite.

The input PL raw data format is described on page 20, the PL
filtered data format is described on page 21, and the
generated PL density check-out format is described on page
23.
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program
Class C - designated for VAX/VMS.
Acquire data in the PL Filtered Data format and determine the associated attitude and ephemeris values, as acquired from the SMC/TRW Attitude routine and Ephemeris data. The ephemeris data may need to be interpolated to match the sample times for the accelerometer data, according to algorithms provided by SMC or developed for this application (TBD). Discrete quantities, stored as flags, will be matched by the nearest sample in time.

Incorporate provisions to decimate the accelerometer data sequence by a specified integer factor, prior to calculating the associated attitude and ephemeris parameters. (This factor would be chosen by the user, consistent with the filtering parameters used for the data.)

As part of the processing report, list the day, time, orbit number, altitude, and orbital leg (based on the sign of the radial component of the velocity) for the beginning and end (pairwise) of each continuous segment of data within the processing sequence, according to a time gap criterion specified by the user. Generate a separate list of the day, time, orbit number, altitude, and orbital leg for thruster firings, indicating which thrusters are active. These reports will assist in evaluating bias determinations and density/wind measurements.

The input PL filtered data format is described on page 21, the input Agency ephemeris format is described on page 24, the input Agency event format is described on page 26, the input Agency header format is described on page 28, and the generated PL merged data format is described on page 29. The Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program listing is provided in Appendix E.

Notes:
1. The software interfaces for the ephemeris and attitude routines will be defined for compatibility with the ADMS data processing as well as for the SETA processing.
Bias Determination Program

Class C - designated for VAX/VMS.

For each orbit, determine the appropriate time interval for evaluating the accelerometer biases. The time interval will be determined by the following criteria, in order of preference:

1) A period of 500 continuous seconds centered on apogee, provided that this period is more than 10 minutes after the accelerometer has been activated;

2) A period of 500 continuous seconds containing apogee, provided that this period is more than 10 minutes after the accelerometer has been activated;

3) Pairwise downleg/upleg intervals (in order of preference):
   a) A period of 500 continuous downleg (upleg) seconds, provided that this period is more than 10 minutes after the accelerometer has been activated, and the measurements occur above an altitude of 300 kilometers;
   b) A composite period of 500 downleg (upleg) seconds, provided that this period begins more than 10 minutes after the accelerometer has been activated, and the measurements occur above an altitude of 300 kilometers;
   c) A composite period of at least 60 downleg (upleg) seconds, but as large as possible (up to 500 seconds) within the constraints of at least 10 minutes after activation of the accelerometer and above an altitude of 300 kilometers.

If none of the above conditions can be satisfied, then no biases will be calculated for that particular orbit.

Otherwise, the biases will be calculated based on:

1. the filtered drag acceleration, for altitudes above 500 km, assuming no drag;
2. the difference between the filtered drag accelerations and those predicted by the MSIS-90 model, for altitudes below 500 km.

The results will be appended to the SETA bias file, together with the median altitude, the mean accelerometer temperature, and the number of data samples used.

Mean molecular weights and ambient temperatures as reported by the MSIS-90 model will be used for the calculation of the drag coefficients. The satellite surface temperatures, for the thermal accommodation calculation, will be obtained from (TBD).

As part of the report for the bias calculation, list the average accelerometer values used for the calculation and, if utilized, the drag values computed from the MSIS-90 model, as well as the parameters reported to the bias file.
The input PL merged data format is described on page 29, the input PL solar activity data format (for the MSIS-90 calculations) is described on page 33, and the generated PL bias data format is described on page 34. The Bias Determination Program listing is provided in Appendix F.

Notes:
1. For initial development, the accelerometer will be assumed to be operational full-time (although not always in data collection mode). For part-time operation, the activation time of the accelerometer will be determined from the command indicator in the SMC Event file.
2. Typical altitude ranges for 500-second intervals during various orbital segments are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Orbital Segment</th>
<th>Altitude Variation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apogee-centered (1500 km)</td>
<td>15 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apogee-bounded</td>
<td>95 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Initiation (915 km)</td>
<td>350 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drag Detection (500 km-centered)</td>
<td>315 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bias Cutoff (300 km)</td>
<td>225 km</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bias Plotting Program
Class C - designated for VAX/VMS.
On a set of five stacked plots with coordinated time axes, plot the bias values for each accelerometer axis as individual points, together with the mean altitude for the bias calculation and the mean accelerometer operating temperature (in degrees Celsius). Allow for automatic or user-defined ranges for the time, bias, altitude, and temperature values. Allow provisions for the incorporation of a routine representing a fit or functional representation of the bias values, to be plotted as a continuous line.

The input bias data format is described on page 34.
Density and Winds Calculation Program

Class C - designated for VAX/VMS.

Based on the measured accelerations, bias values, and vehicle dynamical effects (rotation and angular accelerations), calculate the corresponding neutral thermospheric density and relative velocity components. Adjust the relative velocity components to account for the known vehicle and diurnal rotation effects to determine thermospheric winds. The wind components will be calculated in instantaneous vehicle coordinates and stored in accelerometer coordinates (to accommodate the error analysis), with software provisions to transform these values to Geographic polar coordinates, based on the satellite location and attitude.

Bias values will be calculated for each sample time based on interpolations or fits (TBD) from the SETA Bias Data file. The MSIS-90 model will be used to provide mean molecular weights and ambient temperatures for the drag coefficient calculation, and these model values will be stored with the drag coefficients and the model density, for each accelerometer sample. Provisions will be incorporated to utilize densities and mean molecular weights from the ADMS, or densities, mean molecular weights, gas temperatures, and in-track wind speeds from the CADS, instead of model or accelerometer values, if specified by the user. The satellite surface temperatures, for the thermal accommodation calculation, will be obtained from (TBD).

Because of the likelihood of ADMS or CADS data acquisition subsequent to density and wind processing, the Density and Winds Calculation program will allow for use of either the Merged Data format or the Density Data format as input.

The input PL merged data format is described on page 29, the input PL solar activity data format (for the MSIS-90 calculations) is described on page 33, the reference bias data format is described on page 34, the reference PL ADMS data format is described on page 35, the reference CADS data format is described on page 36, and the generated PL density data format is described on page 37. The Density and Winds Calculation Program listing is provided in Appendix G.
ADMS Merge Program

Class C - designated for VAX/VMS.
Acquire data from the processed ADMS format (TBD) and store densities and mean molecular weights from the ADMS into the PL density data format, superseding any existing ADMS data. If the PL density file header indicates that the ADMS data had been used for density or wind calculations, then clear the header processing date for the density and wind calculation, and also clear (zero) the associated accelerometer density and wind results.

The input ADMS data format is described on page 35, and the PL density data format is described on page 37.
SETA/ADS Software Development

CADS Merge Program

Class C - designated for VAX/VMS.

Acquire data from the processed CADS format (TBD) and store densities, mean molecular weights, gas temperatures, and in-track wind speeds from the CADS into the PL density data format, superseding any existing CADS data. If the PL density file header indicates that the CADS data had been used for density or wind calculations, then clear the header processing date for the density and wind calculation, and also clear (zero) the associated accelerometer density and wind results.

The input CADS data format is described on page 36, and the PL density data format is described on page 37.
SETA/ADS Software Development

SMC SETA Format

Data
(For a stream of time tagged groups)

* Item      Description                              Type
  1.      Time Tag Year (since 1900)                 I*1
  2.      Time Tag Month                             I*1
  3.      Time Tag Day (of Month)                    I*1
  4.      Time Tag Hour                              I*1
  5.      Time Tag Minute                            I*1
  6.      Time Tag Second                            I*1
  7.      Packed SETA Acceleration and Temperature Sample  C*7

For i = 1 to 10 (0 msec to 900 msec after Time Tag)

Notes:
1. Integer fields are stored with the LS byte in the lower address and the MS byte in the higher address.
2. The SETA acceleration and temperature packing is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X-Acceleration Field</th>
<th>Y-Acceleration Field</th>
<th>Z-Acceleration Field</th>
<th>Temperature Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Byte 0</td>
<td>Byte 1</td>
<td>Byte 2</td>
<td>Byte 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with each 14-bit field decomposed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Value</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 0 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The second row indicates the power of two for each bit weight. A non-zero Sign bit indicates that 2048 should be subtracted from the Data Value. The Range value maps to a range designation according to:

0: "A" range (least sensitive)
1: "B" range
2: "C" range (most sensitive)
3: unused

The Temperature Range value is fixed as 2.
SETA/ADS Software Development

PL SETA Raw Data Format

Header

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. EXPID</td>
<td>Experiment Identifier ('SETA-5')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. DTYPE</td>
<td>Data Type ('RAW')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. SAMPRT</td>
<td>Nominal Data Sampling Rate (Hz) (&lt;= 10)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. DECIN</td>
<td>Decimation Factor for Data Segment (= 1)</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ASCALE</td>
<td>Scale Factor for Acceleration Data (to micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. BEGyr</td>
<td>Year Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. BEGmon</td>
<td>Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. BECDY</td>
<td>Day of Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. BEGDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. GENrn</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Processing of Raw Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. BLANK(11+8*K)</td>
<td>Blank Words (to match Filter Header)</td>
<td>96+32*K=224 bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. DATDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Block</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. DATTIM</td>
<td>Time of Day for Beginning of Data Block, in tenths of seconds</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. NSAMP</td>
<td>Number of Time Samples in Data Block (≤ 600)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For I = 1 to NSAMP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. ACX(I)</td>
<td>SETA-X (STEP -Y) Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ACY(I)</td>
<td>SETA-Y (STEP -Z) Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. ACZ(I)</td>
<td>SETA-Z (STEP +X) Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. TEP(I)</td>
<td>SETA Temperature, in Degrees</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. RNGFLG(I)</td>
<td>Accelerometer Range Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 to 6010 bytes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variable Types are:

- C = character
- I = integer
- R = floating point
- Z = complex
- *n = number of bytes

Notes:

1. The range flags are embedded in half-bytes (nibbles) of the RNGFLG word, with the X-range flag as the lowest order nibble, the Y-range and Z-range flags as successively higher order nibbles, and the highest order nibble as zero.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th>LS Nibble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Z-range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y-range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-range</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The numeric conventions for the range flags are the same as those for the SMC data ("A" = 0; "B" = 1; "C" = 2).

3. The number of filter parameters (K) is 4.

4. NSAMP is nominally equal to 600, but can be smaller for blocks just prior to a time gap or the end of the data segment.
SETA/ADS Software Development

PL SETA Filtered Data Format

Header

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. EXPID</td>
<td>Experiment Identifier ('SETA-5')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. DTYPE</td>
<td>Data Type ('FILTER ')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. SAMPR</td>
<td>Nominal Data Sampling Rate (Hz) (≡ 10)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. DECIM</td>
<td>Decimation Factor for Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ASCE</td>
<td>Scale Factor for Acceleration Data (to micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. BEGYR</td>
<td>Year Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. BEGMON</td>
<td>Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. BEGDAY</td>
<td>Day of Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. BEGDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. GENDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Processing of Raw Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. FILTN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Filtering of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. TGAP</td>
<td>Time Gap Allowance (Seconds) for Interpolating</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. WPTHX</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: X-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. WPTHY</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Y-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. WPTHZ</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Z-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. WPTHRT</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Temperature (°C)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. WPEDX</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: X-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. WPEDY</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Y-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. WPEDZ</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Z-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. WPEDT</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Temperature</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. FILTX(k)</td>
<td>X-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. FILTY(k)</td>
<td>Y-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. FILTZ(k)</td>
<td>Z-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. FILTT(k)</td>
<td>Temperature Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>96+32*K=224 bytes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. DATDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Block</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. DATTIM</td>
<td>Time of Day for Beginning of Data Block, in tenths of seconds</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. NSAMP</td>
<td>Number of Time Samples in Data Block (≤ 600)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For I = 1 to NSAMP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. ACX(I)</td>
<td>SETA-X (STEP -Y) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ACY(I)</td>
<td>SETA-Y (STEP -Z) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. ACZ(I)</td>
<td>SETA-Z (STEP +X) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. TEMP(I)</td>
<td>SETA Filtered Temperature, in Degrees</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. RNGFLG(I)</td>
<td>Accelerometer Range Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 to 6010 bytes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1. The range flags are embedded in half-bytes (nibbles) of the RNGFLG word, with the X-range flag as the lowest order nibble and the Y-range and Z-range flags as successively higher order nibbles. The highest order nibble has the appropriate bit set to one if the data value results from interpolation (from a wild point or sampling gap).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th>LS Nibble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The numeric conventions for the range flags are the same as those for the SMC data ("A" = 0; "B" = 1; "C" = 2).
3. The filtering for the accelerometer axes will have the same form but possibly different parametric values for each axis.

4. The filter for the temperature values can be different in form from the filters for the accelerometer values. (A median filter is a likely form.)

5. The number of filter parameters (K) is 4.

6. The wild point editing flags are set to 'Y' if editing has been enabled and are set to 'N' if editing has been disabled.

7. NSAMP is nominally equal to 600, but can be smaller for blocks just prior to a time gap or the end of the data segment.

8. The time interval between data samples in the Data Block is DECIM/SAMPRT, in seconds.
SETA/ADS Software Development

PL SETA Density Check-out Format

**Header**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>EXPID</td>
<td>Experiment Identifier ('SETA-5')</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>DTYPE</td>
<td>Data Type ('CHECKOUT')</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>SAMPRT</td>
<td>Nominal Data Sampling Rate (Hz) (≡ 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>DECIM</td>
<td>Decimation Factor for Data Segment (≡ 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>ASCALE</td>
<td>Scale Factor for Acceleration Data (to micro-Gees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>BEGyr</td>
<td>Year Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>BEGMDN</td>
<td>Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>BEGDAY</td>
<td>Day of Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>SETADN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>GENDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Processing of Raw Data Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>FILTNDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Filtering of Data Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>TGAP</td>
<td>Time Gap Allowance (Seconds) for Interpolating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>WPTHR(K)</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: X-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>WPTHR(Z)</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Z-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>WPHTRT</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Temperature (°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>WPEDX</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: X-Acceleration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>WPEDY</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Y-Acceleration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>WPEDZ</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Z-Acceleration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>WPEDIT</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>FILTXX(K)</td>
<td>X-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>FILTYY(K)</td>
<td>Y-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>FILTZ(K)</td>
<td>Z-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>FILTT(K)</td>
<td>Temperature Filter Parameters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: \(96+32\times K=224\) bytes

**Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>DATDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>DATTIM</td>
<td>Time of Day for Beginning of Data Block, in tenths of seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>NSAMP</td>
<td>Number of Time Samples in Data Block (≤ 600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For i = 1 to NSAMP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>EWINDX(I)</td>
<td>SETA-X (STEP -Y) Wind Estimate, in m/sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>EWINDY(I)</td>
<td>SETA-Y (STEP -Z) Wind Estimate, in m/sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>EWINDZ(I)</td>
<td>SETA-Z (STEP +X) Wind Estimate, in m/sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>DENS(I)</td>
<td>SETA Density Estimate (10^{-13} g/cm^3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>SALT(I)</td>
<td>Estimated Satellite Altitude, in tenths of km</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 20 to 6010 bytes

Variable Types are:

- C = character
- I = integer
- R = floating point
- Z = complex
- \(*n\) = number of bytes

Notes:

1. The header parameters associated with the filtering processing will be left as blanks if the Raw Data format is used as the input data source.

2. The number of filter parameters (K) is 4.

3. NSAMP is nominally equal to 600, but can be smaller for blocks just prior to a time gap or the end of the data segment.
### SETA/ADS Software Development

**Agency Data Tape Ephemeris Format**
*(from TRW Software Design document)*

#### Data
*(For a stream of time tagged groups, reported once per minute)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>IYY</td>
<td>Time Tag Year (since 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>IMM</td>
<td>Time Tag Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>IDD</td>
<td>Time Tag Day (of Month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>IHH</td>
<td>Time Tag Hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>IHH</td>
<td>Time Tag Minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>ISS</td>
<td>Time Tag Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>MJDAY</td>
<td>Modified Julian Day (standard Julian Day - 2400000.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>UTMSEC</td>
<td>Universal Time in milliseconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>KECI</td>
<td>Satellite X-position in meters (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>YECEI</td>
<td>Satellite Y-position in meters (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>ZECI</td>
<td>Satellite Z-position in meters (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>VXECI</td>
<td>Satellite X-velocity in millimeters/second (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>VVECII</td>
<td>Satellite Y-velocity in millimeters/second (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>VZECI</td>
<td>Satellite Z-velocity in millimeters/second (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>RMAG</td>
<td>Radius vector magnitude to satellite (from earth center) in meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>ALT</td>
<td>Satellite attitude in meters, from reference ellipsoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>GLAT</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude in micro-degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>GLON</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude in micro-degrees, positive East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>VMAG</td>
<td>Velocity vector magnitude in millimeters/second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Local time in hours times 10<strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>GMR</td>
<td>Satellite radial position in earth-centered dipole geomagnetic coordinates (in 10<strong>16</strong> EMR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>GMLAT</td>
<td>Satellite latitude in earth-centered dipole geomagnetic coordinates (micro-degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>GMLON</td>
<td>Satellite longitude in earth-centered dipole geomagnetic coordinates (micro-degrees, positive East from meridian containing South geographic pole)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>SMR</td>
<td>Satellite radial position in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetic coordinates (in 10<strong>16</strong> EMR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>SMLAT</td>
<td>Satellite latitude in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetic coordinates (micro-degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>SMLT</td>
<td>Satellite local time in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetic coordinates (hours times 10<strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>GSMLT</td>
<td>Satellite radial position in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetospheric coordinates (in 10<strong>16</strong> EMR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>GSMLAT</td>
<td>Satellite latitude in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetospheric coordinates (micro-degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>GSMLT</td>
<td>Satellite local time in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetospheric coordinates (hours times 10<strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>BMAG</td>
<td>Magnitude of model magnetic field in milli-gammas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>BXXECI</td>
<td>Model magnetic field ECI X-component in pico-Tesla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>BYECEI</td>
<td>Model magnetic field ECI Y-component in pico-Tesla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>BZECI</td>
<td>Model magnetic field ECI Z-component in pico-Tesla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>GMLT</td>
<td>Geomagnetic local time in hours times 10<strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>SOLANG</td>
<td>Geocentric angle between satellite and sun in micro-degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>INVLAT</td>
<td>L-shell invariant latitude parameter in micro-degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>BFILATN</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude in micro-degrees for 100 km northern field line trace intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>BFILONW</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude (+E) in micro-degrees for 100 km northern field line trace intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>BFILATS</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude in micro-degrees for 100 km southern field line trace intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>BFILONWS</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude (+E) in micro-degrees for 100 km southern field line trace intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>LSHHELL</td>
<td>L-shell parameter in 10<strong>6</strong> times EMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>BMIN</td>
<td>Minimum field strength along current magnetic field line in pico-Tesla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>BMLAT</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude for minimum magnetic field strength location along current field line (micro-degrees)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETA/ADS Software Development

Agency Data Tape Ephemeris Format
(continued)

Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>BMLON</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude for minimum magnetic field strength location along current field line (micro-degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>BMRAD</td>
<td>Geocentric radial coordinate for minimum magnetic field strength location along current field line (meters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>BCNJLON</td>
<td>Conjugate point geocentric latitude in micro-degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>BCNJLON</td>
<td>Conjugate point geocentric longitude in micro-degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>BCNJLRAD</td>
<td>Conjugate point geocentric radial coordinate in meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>SOLECIX</td>
<td>Solar X-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>SOLECIX</td>
<td>Solar Y-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>SOLECIZ</td>
<td>Solar Z-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>LUNECIX</td>
<td>Lunar X-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>LUNECIX</td>
<td>Lunar Y-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>LUNECIZ</td>
<td>Lunar Z-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>GRA</td>
<td>Right ascension of Greenwich mean sidereal time in micro-degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>BFIMAGN</td>
<td>Magnetic field magnitude in pico-Tesla for 100 km northern field line trace intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>BFIMAGS</td>
<td>Magnetic field magnitude in pico-Tesla for 100 km southern field line trace intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>BMWCIX</td>
<td>Dipole field moment X-component in pico-Tesla (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>BMCIY</td>
<td>Dipole field moment Y-component in pico-Tesla (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>BMCIZ</td>
<td>Dipole field moment Z-component in pico-Tesla (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>BOECIX</td>
<td>Eccentric dipole offset X-component in meters (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>BOECIY</td>
<td>Eccentric dipole offset Y-component in meters (ECI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>BOECIZ</td>
<td>Eccentric dipole offset Z-component in meters (ECI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

1. The reference date for the Modified Julian day is November 16, 1858.

2. The reference ellipsoid for the earth is given by

\[ R_e = A_e \times \sqrt{\frac{1 + \tan^2 \phi}{1 + \tan^2 \phi (1 - f)^2}} \]

where
- \( R_e \) = reference ellipsoid radius (km),
- \( A_e \) = equatorial earth radius (6378.135 km),
- \( f \) = ellipsoidal flattening (1/298.26),
- \( \phi \) = geocentric latitude.

3. EMR is a unit of distance in terms of the Earth Mean Radius (6371.2 km).

4. The invariant latitude \( \psi \) is given by

\[ \cos^2(\psi) = \frac{1}{L} \]

for the \( L \)-shell parameter 'L' in mean earth radii.
SETA/ADS Software Development

Agency Data Tape Event File Format

Header

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. IVYY</td>
<td>Time Tag Year (since 1900)</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. IVMM</td>
<td>Time Tag Month</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. IVDD</td>
<td>Time Tag Day (of month)</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. IVHH</td>
<td>Time Tag Hour</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. IVMN</td>
<td>Time Tag Minute</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. IVSS</td>
<td>Time Tag Second</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. IVYSC</td>
<td>Scheduled Time Tag Year (since 1900)</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. IVMSC</td>
<td>Scheduled Time Tag Month</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. IVODC</td>
<td>Scheduled Time Tag Day (of month)</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. IVHSC</td>
<td>Scheduled Time Tag Hour</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. IVHNS</td>
<td>Scheduled Time Tag Minute</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. IVSSC</td>
<td>Scheduled Time Tag Second</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. IDCMD</td>
<td>Command ID</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. IDPROC</td>
<td>Processor ID</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. PARAM(16)</td>
<td>Parameters</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HSC Data Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. ERCODE</td>
<td>Error Code</td>
<td>1*1 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. TYPE(4)</td>
<td>Data Transfer Type</td>
<td>1*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. EPHIST</td>
<td>Experiment Sat History</td>
<td>0*7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACS Data Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. TACH.TDIF</td>
<td>Tachometer Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. TACH.COUNT(3)</td>
<td>Tachometer Data: Tachometer Count</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. WHLM.TDIF</td>
<td>Wheel Momentum Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. WHLM.CMD(2)</td>
<td>Wheel Momentum Data: Wheel Momentum Command</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. WHLC.TDIF</td>
<td>Wheel Control Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. WHLC.CTRL(3)</td>
<td>Wheel Control Data: Wheel Control</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. ALGTM(2).TDIF</td>
<td>Algorithm TAM (Magnetometer) Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ...COUNT(3)</td>
<td>Algorithm TAM (Magnetometer) Data: TAM Count</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. TORQ(2).TDIF</td>
<td>Torqrd Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. ...ACT(3)</td>
<td>Torqrd Data: Torqrd On</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. SCHRMM.TDIF</td>
<td>Scan Error Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. SCHRMM.ROLL</td>
<td>Scan Error Data: Roll</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. SCHRMM.PITCH</td>
<td>Scan Error Data: Pitch</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. SCNPUL.TDIF</td>
<td>Scan Pulse: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. SCNPUL.NPH</td>
<td>Scan Pulse: Normal Phase</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. SCNPUL.WIDTH(4,2)</td>
<td>Scan Pulse: Width</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. ECL.TDIF</td>
<td>ECI Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. ECL.POS(3)</td>
<td>ECI Data: ECI Position</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. EPHM.ALT</td>
<td>Ephemeris: Altitude</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. EPHM.FPATH</td>
<td>Ephemeris: Flight Path Angle</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. EPHM.EPHERR</td>
<td>Ephemeris: Ephemeris Error</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. AT TEST(3).TDIF</td>
<td>Attitude Estimation Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. ...RATE(2)</td>
<td>Attitude Estimation Data: Rate</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. ...ERR(2)</td>
<td>Attitude Estimation Data: Error</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. TAM(15).TDIF</td>
<td>TAM: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. ...COUNT(3)</td>
<td>TAM: Count</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. MOMENT.TDIF</td>
<td>Momentum: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. MOMENT.INHIB</td>
<td>Momentum: Inhibit Flag</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. MOMENT.ERREST(3)</td>
<td>Momentum: Error Estimate</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. AT ERR.TDIF</td>
<td>Attitude Error: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. AT ERR.INT(2)</td>
<td>Attitude Error: Integral</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. ACS.TDIF</td>
<td>ACS Thruster Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. ACS.THRUST(4)</td>
<td>ACS Thruster Data: ACS Thruster PW</td>
<td>1*1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETA/ADS Software Development

ACS Data Structure
(continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34. DELV(3).TDIF</td>
<td>Delta V Data: Time Delta</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. ...LEFT</td>
<td>Delta V Data: Delta V Time Left</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. STATUS.TDIF</td>
<td>Status: Time Delta</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. STATUS.BADREV(2)</td>
<td>Status: Bad Rev Count</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. STATUS.EARTH(2)</td>
<td>Status: Earth Presence Count</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. STATUS.OLDSUM</td>
<td>Status: Old Sum Count</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. STATUS.OLDES</td>
<td>Status: Old ES Data</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. STATUS.MODE</td>
<td>Status: Mode</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. ATTIT.TDIF</td>
<td>Attitude: Time Delta</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. ATTIT.ESRERR</td>
<td>Attitude: Earth Sensor Roll Error</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. ATTIT.ESPERR</td>
<td>Attitude: Earth Sensor Pitch Error</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. ATTIT.ESRRATE</td>
<td>Attitude: Earth Sensor Roll Error Rate</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. ATTIT.ESPRATE</td>
<td>Attitude: Earth Sensor Pitch Error Rate</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. FILL</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>C*44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CDH Data Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. ERCODE</td>
<td>Error Code</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. PORT</td>
<td>Port 6000</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1. Processor IDs in Header are:
   2: HSC
   25: ACS
   26: CDH
2. The notation
   \[ X(n).A \]
   \[ \ldots B \]
denotes an iterated structure, with the sequence \( \{X.A, X.B\} \)
repeated "n" times, in contrast to an ordinary sequence
   \[ X(n).A \]
   \[ X(n).B \]
in which "n" successive occurrences of X.A are followed by
"n" successive occurrences of X.B.
# SETA/ADS Software Development

## Agency Data Tape Header File Format

### Header

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. IIRON</td>
<td>Mission IIRON</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. BTSTART</td>
<td>Universal Time for Start of Data (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. BTSTOP</td>
<td>Universal Time for Stop of Data (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. RVSTART</td>
<td>Starting Revolution (at Ascending Node)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. RVSTOP</td>
<td>Stopping Revolution (at Ascending Node)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. CDRDATE</td>
<td>File Creation Date (YMMDD)</td>
<td>C*11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. ADTFCOM</td>
<td>ADTF Operations Comments</td>
<td>C*800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ERRSUM</td>
<td>Summary of Errors</td>
<td>C*5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NCONT</td>
<td>Number of Telemetry Downlinks Used to Collect Data</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. NREV</td>
<td>Number of Revolutions in File</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Data

For I = 1 to NCONT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. BCONT(I)</td>
<td>Universal Time of Start of Contact (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. STATION(I)</td>
<td>Station for Contact Data</td>
<td>C*7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. PKPROC(I)</td>
<td>Number of 64 KB Packets Received During Contact</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. PKERR(I)</td>
<td>Number of 64 KB Packets Received in Error</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. COMM1(I)</td>
<td>Comments</td>
<td>C*80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. COMM2(I)</td>
<td>Comments</td>
<td>C*80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For J = 1 to NREV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. KREV(J)</td>
<td>Revolution Number</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. BTASCN(J)</td>
<td>Time of Passage of Ascending Node (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. BTPER1(J)</td>
<td>Perigee Time (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For K = 1 to 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. ECLORS(J,K)</td>
<td>Percentage of Sun Eclipsed by Earth</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. PENBEG(J,K)</td>
<td>Penumbra Start Time (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. UMBBEG(J,K)</td>
<td>Umbra Start Time (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. UMEND(J,K)</td>
<td>Umbra End Time (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. PENEND(J,K)</td>
<td>Penumbra End Time (YMMDDHHMMSS Format)</td>
<td>6<em>I</em>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SETA/ADS Software Development
### PL SETA Merged Data Format

#### Header

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>EXPID Experiment Identifier ('SETA-5')</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>DTYPE Data Type ('MERGE')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>SAMPRT Nominal Data Sampling Rate (Hz) (= 10)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>DECIM Decimation Factor for Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>ASCALE Scale Factor for Acceleration Data (to micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>BEGyr Year Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>BEMON Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>BEGDAY Day of Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>BEGDN SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>GENDN SETA Day Number for Processing of Raw Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>FILTN SETA Day Number for Filtering of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>MRGDN SETA Day Number for Merging of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>DENDN SETA Day Number for Density/Wind Processing (Blank)</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>TGAP Time Gap Allowance (Seconds) for Interpolating</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>WPTRHK Wild Point Threshold: X-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>WPTRHY Wild Point Threshold: Y-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>WPTRHZ Wild Point Threshold: Z-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>WPTRTH Wild Point Threshold: Temperature (°C)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>WPRED Wild Point Editing Flag: X-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>WPREDY Wild Point Editing Flag: Y-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>WPREDZ Wild Point Editing Flag: Z-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>WPREDX Wild Point Editing Flag: Temperature</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>FILTX(K) X-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>FILTY(K) Y-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>FILTZ(K) Z-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>FILT(K) Temperature Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>AREF Reference Area for Drag Coefficient (m²)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>POS1 Accelerometer Location: STEP-X Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>POS2 Accelerometer Location: STEP-Y Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>POS3 Accelerometer Location: STEP-Z Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>CALOPT Calculation Option for Densities and Winds (Blank)</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 138+32*K=266 bytes

#### Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>NSAMP Number of Time Samples in Data Block (≤ 64)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>DATDN(I) SETA Day Number for Data Sample</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>DATTIM(I) Time of Day for Data Sample, in tenths of seconds</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>ACCX(I) SETA-X (STEP -Y) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>ACCY(I) SETA-Y (STEP -Z) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>ACCZ(I) SETA-Z (STEP +X) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>TEPK(I) SETA Filtered Temperature, in Degrees</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>RNGFLG(I) Accelerometer Range Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>ORBNUM(I) Orbit Number</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>ALT(I) Vehicle Altitude (m)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>LAT(I) Vehicle Latitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>LON(I) Vehicle Longitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>RADIUS(I) Local Orbit Radius (m)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>GMALT(I) Geomagnetic Latitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>GMNOL(I) Geomagnetic Longitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>GMLT(I) Geomagnetic Local Time (tenths of seconds)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>VRAD(I) Vehicle Radial Velocity (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>VTHETA(I) Vehicle Latitudinal Velocity, Positive South (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>VPHI(I) Vehicle Longitudinal Velocity, Positive East (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>SOLAR(R) Solar Right Ascension (degrees)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>SOLDEC(I) Solar Declination (degrees)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>ECLST(I) Eclipse Status</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>ECLPCT(I) Peak Percentage Eclipse</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETA/ADS Software Development

PL SETA Merged Data Format
(continued)

Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24. ATT(1)</td>
<td>Pitch Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. ATTY(1)</td>
<td>Yaw Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. ATTR(1)</td>
<td>Roll Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. ROTP(1)</td>
<td>Pitch Attitude Rate (arc-sec/sec)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. ROTY(1)</td>
<td>Yaw Attitude Rate (arc-sec/sec)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. ROTR(1)</td>
<td>Roll Attitude Rate (arc-sec/sec)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. SMASS(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Mass (kg)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. CG1(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-X Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. CG2(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-Y Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. CG3(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-Z Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. I11(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: I_{xx} (kg-cm^2) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>1*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. I12(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: I_{xy} (kg-cm^2) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>1*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. I13(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: I_{xz} (kg-cm^2) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>1*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. I12(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: I_{yy} (kg-cm^2) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>1*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. I13(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: I_{yz} (kg-cm^2) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>1*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. I23(1)</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: I_{zz} (kg-cm^2) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>1*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. THRFLG(1)</td>
<td>Thruster Firing Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. TQFGL(1)</td>
<td>Torqrod Excitation Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>1*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 to 6148 bytes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1. The Merged Data Header format is the same as that for the Density Data Header, with only differences in the header word contents, including the use of blank words.
2. The range flags are embedded in half-bytes (nibbles) of the RNGFLG word, with the X-range flag as the lowest order nibble and the Y-range and Z-range flags as successively higher order nibbles. The highest order nibble has the appropriate bit set to one if the data value results from interpolation (from a wild point or sampling gap).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th>LS Nibble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The numeric conventions for the range flags are the same as those for the SMC data ("A" = 0; "B" = 1; "C" = 2).
4. The filtering for the accelerometer axes will have the same form but possibly different parametric values for each axis.
5. The filter for the temperature values can be different in form from the filters for the accelerometer values. (A median filter is a likely form.)
6. The number of filter parameters (K) is 4.
7. The wild point editing flags are set to 'Y' if editing has been enabled and are set to 'N' if editing has been disabled.
8. NSAMP is nominally equal to 64, but can be smaller for blocks just prior to a time gap or the end of the data segment.
9. The time interval between data samples in the Data Block is DECIM/SAMPRT, in seconds.
10. The range for longitude, geomagnetic longitude, solar Right
SETA/ADS Software Development

PL SETA Merged Data Format

(continued)

Notes (continued):

Ascension, and roll angle values will be -180° to +180°
(rather than 0° to 360°).

11. The thruster firing flags are embedded in nibbles of the
THRFLG word, with the thrusters numbered 1 = +pitch, 2 =
-pitch, 3 = -yaw, and 4 = +yaw, and the flag value set to 1
(or 2 or 3?) when the thruster is firing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th>Thruster 4</th>
<th>Thruster 3</th>
<th>Thruster 2</th>
<th>Thruster 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

12. The Torqrod excitation flags are embedded in nibbles of the
TRQFLG word, with the Torqrods numbered (TBD), and the flag
value set to 1 (+20 A-m² dipole) or 2 (-20 A-m² dipole) when
the Torqrod is excited.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th>Torqrod 3</th>
<th>Torqrod 2</th>
<th>Torqrod 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

13. If only approximate values for the center of mass or moments
of inertia are available, or these quantities change only
sufficiently slowly, they may be stored in the header block
rather than the individual data blocks.

14. The Eclipse Status will be designated by:
   0: no current eclipse
   1: penumbral eclipse phase
   2: umbral eclipse phase

Source Items for Merged Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merge Data Item</th>
<th>Source Item(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.2:DATON</td>
<td>FILTER.2:DATON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.3:DATIM</td>
<td>FILTER.3:DATIM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.4:ACXX</td>
<td>FILTER.4:ACXX</td>
<td>Nearest sample (for decimation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.5:ACCY</td>
<td>FILTER.5:ACCY</td>
<td>Nearest sample (for decimation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.6:ACZZ</td>
<td>FILTER.6:ACZZ</td>
<td>Nearest sample (for decimation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.7:TEMP</td>
<td>FILTER.7:TEMP</td>
<td>Nearest sample (for decimation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.8:RNGFLG</td>
<td>FILTER.8:RNGFLG</td>
<td>Nearest sample (for decimation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.9:ORBNUF</td>
<td>HDR.7:ORBNUF, HDR.8:BTASCH</td>
<td>Nearest previous sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.10:ALT</td>
<td>EPHM.16:ALT</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.11:LAT</td>
<td>EPHM.17:GLAT</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.12:LONG</td>
<td>EPHM.18:GLON</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.13:RAD</td>
<td>EPHM.15:RMAG</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.14:GMLAT</td>
<td>EPHM.22:GMLAT</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.15:GMLON</td>
<td>EPHM.23:GMLON</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.16:GMLT</td>
<td>EPHM.31:GMLT</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.17:VRAD</td>
<td>EPHM.12:VXE1, EPHM.13:VYECI, EPHM.14:VZECI</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time and transform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.18:VTHETA</td>
<td>EPHM.9:XE1, EPHM.10:YECI, EPHM.11:ZECI, EPHM.12:VXE1, EPHM.13:VYECI, EPHM.14:VZECI</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time and transform</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PL SETA Merged Data Format

#### Source Items for Merged Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Merge Data Item</th>
<th>Source Item(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.20:SOLRA</td>
<td>EPHM.49:SOLECIX, EPHM.50:SOLECIZ</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time and transform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.21:SOLDEC</td>
<td>EPHM.49:SOLECIX, EPHM.50:SOLECIZ</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time and transform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.23:ECLPCT</td>
<td>HDR.10:ECLOBB</td>
<td>Nearest sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.24:ATTP</td>
<td>HDR.25:ATTY</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.27:ROTP</td>
<td>HDR.27:ROTY</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.29:ROTR</td>
<td>HDR.29:SMASS</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.31:CG1</td>
<td>HDR.31:CG2</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.32:CG2</td>
<td>HDR.33:CG3</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.34:CG3</td>
<td>HDR.34:CG4</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.35:CG4</td>
<td>HDR.36:CG5</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.37:CG5</td>
<td>HDR.38:CG6</td>
<td>Interpolate to data sample time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.39:CG6</td>
<td>HDR.40:THRFGLG</td>
<td>Nearest sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.41:THRFGLG</td>
<td>EVTACS.32</td>
<td>Nearest sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGE.42:THRFGLG</td>
<td>EVTACS.10</td>
<td>Nearest sample</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Solar Activity Data file will be an ASCII file with each record (line) formatted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. MYR</td>
<td>Four-digit year for date of data</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. MON</td>
<td>Two-digit month number for date of data</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. MDAY</td>
<td>Two-digit day-of-month for date of data</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. APDAILY</td>
<td>Daily Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p$</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For I = 1 to 8</td>
<td>Individual 3-hr Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p$ Values for the Day</td>
<td>8*14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. AP(I)</td>
<td>Daily Solar Flux Parameter $F_{10.7}$</td>
<td>F6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. FLUX</td>
<td>Solar Flux Parameter $F_{10.7}$ Centered Average for 90 Days</td>
<td>F6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. FLUXAV</td>
<td></td>
<td>59 characters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1. The individual 3-hour $A_p$ values are for the periods commencing at 0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, and 21 hours (UT).
2. The solar flux unit is $10^{-22}$ W/(m²-Hz-sec).
## SETA/ADS Software Development

### PL Bias Data Format

The Bias Data file will be an ASCII file with each record (line) formatted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>ORBNUM Orbit Number, at median time</td>
<td>I6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>BIASDN SETA Day Number for Bias Value</td>
<td>I5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>BIASTM Time of Day for Median Time of Bias Samples (seconds)</td>
<td>I6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>NSAMP Number of Data Samples Used for Bias Calculation</td>
<td>I6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>ALT Altitude for Median Time of Bias Samples (km)</td>
<td>F7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>BIASX SETA X-bias (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>F9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>BIASY SETA Y-bias (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>F9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>BIASZ SETA Z-bias (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>F9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>TEMP Accelerometer Temperature (°C)</td>
<td>F6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>63 characters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

34
SETA/ADS Software Development

ADMS Data Format

Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(To Be Specified)
SETA/ADS Software Development

CADS Data Format

Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(To Be Specified)
# SETA/ADS Software Development

## PL SETA Density Data Format

### Header

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXPID</td>
<td>Experiment Identifier ('SETA-5')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTYPE</td>
<td>Data Type ('DENSITY')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPR</td>
<td>Nominal Data Sampling Rate (Hz) (= 10)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECIM</td>
<td>Decimation Factor for Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCALE</td>
<td>Scale Factor for Acceleration Data (to micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEGYN</td>
<td>Year Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEGDAY</td>
<td>Day of Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGDNY</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Processing of Raw Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Filtering of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRGDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Merging of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Density/Wind Processing</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGDN</td>
<td>Time Gap Allowance (Seconds) for Interpolating</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPTHR1</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: X-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPTHR2</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Y-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPTHR3</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Z-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPHTHR</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Temperature (°C)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPEX</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: X-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPEEDY</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Y-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPEED1</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Z-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPEEDT</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Temperature</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FiltX</td>
<td>X-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FiltY</td>
<td>Y-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FiltZ</td>
<td>Z-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILT</td>
<td>Temperature Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREF</td>
<td>Reference Area for Drag Coefficient (m²)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS1</td>
<td>Accelerometer Location: STEP-X Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS2</td>
<td>Accelerometer Location: STEP-Y Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS3</td>
<td>Accelerometer Location: STEP-Z Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALOPT</td>
<td>Calculation Option for Densities and Winds</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 138+32*K=266 bytes

### Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSAMP</td>
<td>Number of Time Samples in Data Block (≤ 48)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATDN1</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Data Sample</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATIM1</td>
<td>Time of Day for Data Sample, in tenths of seconds</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCX1</td>
<td>SETA-X (STEP -Y) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCY1</td>
<td>SETA-Y (STEP -Z) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCZ1</td>
<td>SETA-Z (STEP +X) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMP1</td>
<td>SETA Filtered Temperature, in Degrees</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNGFLG1</td>
<td>Accelerometer Range Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORBNUM</td>
<td>Orbit Number</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALT1</td>
<td>Vehicle Altitude (m)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT1</td>
<td>Vehicle Latitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LON1</td>
<td>Vehicle Longitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD1</td>
<td>Local Orbit Radius (m)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLAT1</td>
<td>Geomagnetic Latitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLON1</td>
<td>Geomagnetic Longitude (hundredths of a degree)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMLT1</td>
<td>Geomagnetic Local Time (tenths of seconds)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRAD1</td>
<td>Vehicle Radial Velocity (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTHETA1</td>
<td>Vehicle Latitudinal Velocity, Positive South (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPHI1</td>
<td>Vehicle Longitudinal Velocity, Positive East (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLRA1</td>
<td>Solar Right Ascension (degrees)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLED1</td>
<td>Solar Declination (degrees)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLSTA1</td>
<td>Eclipse Status</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECLPCT1</td>
<td>Peak Percentage Eclipse</td>
<td>I*1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SETA/ADS Software Development

#### PL SETA Density Data Format (continued)

**Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>ATTP(I) Pitch Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>ATTY(I) Yaw Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>ATTR(I) Roll Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>RTPC(I) Pitch Attitude Rate (arc/sec/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>ROTT(I) Yaw Attitude Rate (arc/sec/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>ROTR(I) Roll Attitude Rate (arc/sec/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>SMASS(I) Vehicle Mass (kg)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>CG1(I) Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-X Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>CG2(I) Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-Y Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>CG3(I) Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-Z Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>I11(I) Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{xx}$ (kg-cm²) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>I12(I) Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{yy}$ (kg-cm²) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>I13(I) Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{zz}$ (kg-cm²) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>I12(I) Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{xy}$ (kg-cm²) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>I13(I) Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{xz}$ (kg-cm²) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>I12(I) Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{yz}$ (kg-cm²) (STEP coordinates)</td>
<td>I*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>THRFGL(I) Throttle Firing Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>TRAILG(I) Torqued Excitation Firing Flags (Packed)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>APDAILY(I) Daily Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p \times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>APCURR(I) Current 3-hr Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p \times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>AP3SHP(I) Three Hours Prior 3-hr Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p \times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>AP6SHP(I) Six Hours Prior 3-hr Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p \times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>AP9SHP(I) Nine Hours Prior 3-hr Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p \times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>AP24PAV(I) 24 Hours Prior (Centered) Average Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p \times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>AP24PAV(I) 48 Hours Prior (Centered) Geomagnetic Activity Parameter $A_p \times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>FLUXPR(I) Solar Flux Parameter $F_{10.7}$ for Previous Day $\times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>FLUXAV(I) Solar Flux Parameter $F_{10.7}$ Centered Average for 90 Days $\times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>CD(I) STEP-X Drag Coefficient $\times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>CD2(I) STEP-Y Drag Coefficient $\times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>CD5(I) STEP-Z Drag Coefficient $\times 10^{10}$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>BIASX(I) SETA X-bias (Scaled Acceleration Units)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>BIASY(I) SETA Y-bias (Scaled Acceleration Units)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>BIASCZ(I) SETA Z-bias (Scaled Acceleration Units)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>MDEN(I) MSIS-90 Density $10^{15} \text{g/cm}^2$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>MWT(I) MSIS-90 Mean Molecular Weight in AMU $\times 1000$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>MTMP(I) MSIS-90 Ambient Temperature (K)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>ALD(I) ADMS Measured Density $10^{15} \text{g/cm}^3$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>AWT(I) ADMS Measured Mean Molecular Weight in AMU $\times 1000$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>CDEN(I) CDS Measured Density $10^{15} \text{g/cm}^3$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>CWT(I) CDS Measured Mean Molecular Weight in AMU $\times 1000$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>CTMP(I) CDS Measured Gas Temperature (K)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>CWIND(I) CDS Measured In-track Wind (m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>DENO(I) Measured Zero-order Density from Accelerometer $10^{15} \text{g/cm}^3$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>DEM(I) Measured Density from Accelerometer $10^{15} \text{g/cm}^3$</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>WINDX(I) Measured X-Wind (SETA Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>WINDY(I) Measured Y-Wind (SETA Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>WINDZ(I) Measured Z-Wind (SETA Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
<td>I*2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

1. The range flags are embedded in half-bytes (nibbles) of the RANGFGL(I) word, with the X-range flag as the lowest order nibble and the Y-range and Z-range flags as successively higher order nibbles. The highest order nibble has the appropriate bit set to one if the data value results from interpolation.
Notes (continued):

(from a wild point or sampling gap).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th></th>
<th>LS Nibble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T : Z : Y : X</td>
<td>Z-range</td>
<td>Y-range</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The numeric conventions for the range flags are the same as those for the SMC data ("A" = 0; "B" = 1; "C" = 2).

3. The filtering for the accelerometer axes will have the same form but possibly different parametric values for each axis.

4. The filter for the temperature values can be different in form from the filters for the accelerometer values. (A median filter is a likely form.)

5. The number of filter parameters (K) is 4.

6. The wild point editing flags are set to 'Y' if editing has been enabled and are set to 'N' if editing has been disabled.

7. NSAMP is nominally equal to 48, but can be smaller for blocks just prior to a time gap or the end of the data segment.

8. The time interval between data samples in the Data Block is DECIM/SAMPRT, in seconds.

9. The range for longitude, geomagnetic longitude, solar Right Ascension, and roll angle values will be -180° to +180° (rather than 0° to 360°).

10. The thruster firing flags are embedded in nibbles of the THRFLG word, with the thrusters numbered 1 = +pitch, 2 = -pitch, 3 = -yaw, and 4 = +yaw, and the flag value set to 1 (or 2 or 3?) when the thruster is firing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th></th>
<th>LS Nibble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thruster 4</td>
<td>Thruster 3</td>
<td>Thruster 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. The Torqrod excitation flags are embedded in nibbles of the TRQFLG word, with the Torqrods numbered (TBD), and the flag value set to 1 (+20 A-m² dipole) or 2 (-20 A-m² dipole) when the Torqrod is excited.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MS Nibble</th>
<th></th>
<th>LS Nibble</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Torqrod 3</td>
<td>Torqrod 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. If only approximate values for the center of mass or moments of inertia are available, or if these quantities are change only sufficiently slowly, they may be stored in the header block rather than the individual data blocks.
13. The Eclipse Status will be designated by:
   0: no current eclipse
   1: penumbral eclipse phase
   2: umbral eclipse phase

14. The Calculation Option designations are:
   1) CALOPT = 0: (default) Compute densities and winds using
      only accelerometer data;
   2) CALOPT = 10: Compute densities and winds using ADMS mean
      molecular weights;
   3) CALOPT = 11: Compute winds using ADMS densities (and mean
      molecular weight);
   4) CALOPT = 20: Compute densities and winds using CADS mean
      molecular weights;
   5) CALOPT = 21: Compute densities and winds using CADS
      temperatures;
   6) CALOPT = 22: Compute densities and winds using CADS mean
      molecular weights and temperatures;
   7) CALOPT = 23: Compute winds using CADS densities (and mean
      molecular weight and temperature);
   8) CALOPT = 30: Compute winds using MSIS-90 densities.

15. The ADMS density and ADMS mean molecular weight items will be
zero-filled if these are not available.

16. The CADS density, CADS mean molecular weight, CADS gas
    temperature, and CADS in-track wind items will be zero-filled
    if these are not available.

17. The Zero-order SETA Density is the value computed from the
    SETA Z-axis acceleration measurement only, with no adjustment
    for the in-track wind.
## Glossary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMS</td>
<td>Absolute Density Mass Spectrometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADS</td>
<td>Composition and Density Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTC</td>
<td>Consolidated Space Test Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIFO</td>
<td>First In, First Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS</td>
<td>Least Significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMHS</td>
<td>Mass Memory Header Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMIT</td>
<td>Mass Memory Information Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Most Significant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSIS</td>
<td>Mass Spectrometer and Incoherent Scatter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSD</td>
<td>Power Spectral Density</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SETA</td>
<td>Satellite Electrostatic Triaxial Accelerometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMC</td>
<td>Space and Missiles Center (incorporated CSTC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>&quot;To Be Determined&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>Universal Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETA/ADS Software Development
SETA/ADS Software Development

APPENDIX A - Raw Data Unpacking Program
Files:
  CSTC - SETA data in CSTC file format, after retrieval from
    tar archive
  ACCEL - SETA data in PL format
  LOG - log file for status reports

{INIT} [Initialization]
. Initialize variables:
  . INIT = TRUE [for output file header]
  . NSAMP = 0 [for number of samples in output block]
  . EXPDT = 0 [for expected composite SETA day and time of next
    sample group]
. Acquire user specifications:
  . CSTC input data file name;
  . ACCEL output data file name;
  . LOG listing file name;
  . Conversion factor for micro-G's to stored units (CVTSL);
. Open CSTC data file for input [MS-F77:_BINARY,
    VMS:UNFORMATTED/STREAM];
. Open ACCEL data file for output;
. Open LOG listing file for output;

{GET_CSTC} [Acquire data group from CSTC file]
. Read a CSTC data group (ten SETA samples, 76 bytes), swapping
  bytes as necessary;
. If error or end-of-file Then
  . Report error type and CSTC group number to LOG file;
  . Proceed to {INPEND};
. End if

{UNPACK} [Unpack the accelerometer data words, and store into PL
  format]
. Invoke (CVTGRP) with NSG = 10 to unpack and store the complete
  CSTC data group;
. Update expected composite SETA day and time for next group:
  EXPDT = CURDT + 1/86400.0
. Proceed from {GET_CSTC};

{INPEND} [Report end of CSTC data]
. If NSAMP > 0, then write current output block to ACCEL file:
  . DATDN, DATTIM, NSAMP, (ACCX(K), ACCY(K), ACCZ(K), TEMP(K),
    RNGFLG(K), K = 1, NSAMP)
. Close output file ACCEL;
. Report program conclusion;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Raw Data Unpacking Program

Subroutines

(CVTGRP) [Convert input data group to output form, with proper
blocking]
. Convert Time Tag Year/Month/Day to SETA day number (TMPDYN);
. Convert Time Tag Hour/Minute/Second to time-of-day in tenths of
seconds (TMPTIM), allowing for 0.15 second offset;
. Unpack the ten SETA acceleration, range, and temperature values
into individual words: (TMPX(J), TMPY(J), TMPZ(J), TMPT(J),
TMPR(J), IRNGX(J), IRNGY(J), IRNGZ(J), J = 1, 10);(a)
. [Check for time gap in data, or full output block]
. Calculate composite SETA day/time:
. . CURDT = TMPDYN + 0.1*TMPTIM/86400(b)
. Compare current date and time to previous date and time, for
gap check:
. . . GAP = (|CURDT - EXPDT| > 0.05/86400)(c)
. If GAP = TRUE or NSAMP ≥ 600 Then
. . . If INIT = TRUE Then
. . . . Assign values to output file header:
. . . . . EXPID = 'SETA-5 '
. . . . . DTYPE = 'RAW '
. . . . . SAMPRT = 10
. . . . . DECIM = 1
. . . . . ASSCALE = 1/CVTSCL
. . . . . BEGYR = TT_YR(d)
. . . . . BEGMON = TT_MON
. . . . . BEGDAY = TT_DAY
. . . . . BEGDN = TMPDYN
. . . . . GENDN = SETA day number for processing date (from
operating system)
. . . . Write output file header, including 43 blank 4-byte words,
to ACCEL file;
. . . . Set INIT = FALSE;
. . . End if
. . If NSAMP > 0 Then write current output block:
. . . DATDN, DATTIM, NSAMP, (ACCX(K), ACCY(K), ACCZ(K), TEMP(K),
RNGFLG(K), K = 1, NSAMP)
. . . Re-initialize sample counter: NSAMP = 0;
. . Store current SETA day and time for new output data header:
. . . DATDN = TMPDYN
. . . DATTIM = TMPTIM
. End if
. [Store current samples for output]
. For J = 1 to NSG(e)
. . Increment sample counter: NSAMP = NSAMP + 1
. . [Convert temperatures from scaled counts to integer degrees
Celsius]
. . . TEMP(NSAMP) = CALT*TMPT(J)(f)
. . [Convert raw accelerometer counts to micro-gees, using a
linear calibration based on the operating range and

45
possibly also on the temperature, then to scaled counts]
.. ACCX(NSAMP) = CALX(IRNGX(J),TEMP(NSAMP))*TMPX(J)/ASCALE
.. ACCY(NSAMP) = CALY(IRNGY(J),TEMP(NSAMP))*TMPY(J)/ASCALE
.. ACCZ(NSAMP) = CALZ(IRNGZ(J),TEMP(NSAMP))*TMPZ(J)/ASCALE
.. RNGFLG(NSAMP) = TMPR(J)
.. Limit ACCX, ACCY, ACCZ to allowable range for two-byte integer;
  Next J
  Return to calling routine;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Raw Data Unpacking Program

Definitions and Notes

a. TMPX = temporary storage for x-acceleration
   TMPY = temporary storage for y-acceleration
   TMPZ = temporary storage for z-acceleration
   TMPT = temporary storage for temperature
   TMPR = temporary storage for packed range flags
   IRNGX = numerical equivalent for accelerometer x-axis range
   IRNGY = numerical equivalent for accelerometer y-axis range
   IRNGZ = numerical equivalent for accelerometer z-axis range

b. CURDT = current composite SETA day and time, as day and
   fraction (double precision)

c. GAP = logical variable, set TRUE for time gap

d. TT_YR = Time Tag Year
   TT_MON = Time Tag Month
   TT_DAY = Time Tag Day of Month

e. NSG = number of samples in a one-second CSTC data group (up
   to 10)

f. CALX = calibration coefficient for accelerometer x-axis, for
   counts to micro-gees
   CALY = calibration coefficient for accelerometer y-axis, for
   counts to micro-gees
   CALZ = calibration coefficient for accelerometer z-axis, for
   counts to micro-gees
   CALT = calibration coefficient for temperature counts to
   degrees Celsius
SETA/ADS Software Development
Raw Data Unpacking Program
SETA/ADS Software Development
Raw Data Checking Program

Files:
CSTC - SETA data in CSTC file format, after retrieval from
tar archive
LIST - listing file of times, averages, and standard
deviations
LOG - log file of data events (range changes, saturations,
temperature excursions)
ACCEL - SETA data in PL format

{OPTS} [Obtain processing options from user]
. Read processing options from file or terminal, or retain
defaults, in parentheses:
.. GENOUT (= FALSE) [generate standard ACCEL file if TRUE]
.. LISTSTAT (= TRUE) [generate listing of 2-minute averages and
standard deviations for accelerations and temperature]
.. DSTART(3) (= 12,31,1989) [calendar month, day, and year for
selecting start of data]
.. DSTOP(3) (= 12,31,2001) [calendar month, day, and year for
selecting end of data]
.. TSTART (= 0) [start time in seconds for selecting data]
.. TSTOP (= 864000) [stop time in seconds for selecting data]
.. SATHI (= 2047) [upper limit for accelerometer saturation
count]
.. SATLO (= -2048) [lower limit for accelerometer saturation
count]
.. TEMPHI (= 50) [upper limit for accelerometer operating
temperature, in degrees Celsius]
.. TEMPLO (= 0) [lower limit for accelerometer operating
temperature, in degrees Celsius]

{INIT} [Initialization]
. Initialize variables:
.. INIT = TRUE [for output file header]
.. PROC = FALSE [for processing current time samples]
.. TERM = FALSE [for termination of processing]
.. NSAMP = 0 [for number of samples in output block]
.. EXPDT = 0 [for expected composite SETA day and time of next
sample group]
.. NAVG = 0 [number of samples in current averaging group]
.. AVGX = 0 [X-acceleration average for current averaging group]
.. AVGY = 0 [Y-acceleration average for current averaging group]
.. AVGZ = 0 [Z-acceleration average for current averaging group]
.. AVGT = 0 [temperature average for current averaging group]
.. STDVX = 0 [X-acceleration standard deviation for current
averaging group]
.. STDVY = 0 [Y-acceleration standard deviation for current
averaging group]
.. STDVZ = 0 [Z-acceleration standard deviation for current
averaging group]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Raw Data Checking Program

... STDVT = 0 [temperature standard deviation for current averaging group]
.. TIMEAVG = 0 [composite SETA day and time for start of current averaging group]
.. PRNGX = -1 [reference X-acceleration range for comparison to current sample]
.. PRNGY = -1 [reference Y-acceleration range for comparison to current sample]
.. PRNGZ = -1 [reference Z-acceleration range for comparison to current sample]

Open CSTC data file for input [MS-F77: BINARY, VMS: UNFORMATTED/STREAM];
If GENOUT = TRUE Then open ACCEL data file for output;
If LISTOUT = TRUE Then open LIST listing file for output;
Open LOG listing file for output;
Convert DSTART and TSTART to composite SETA day and time
STARTDT for start of selected data segment;
Convert DSTOP and TSTOP to composite SETA day and time STOPDT
for end of selected data segment;

{GET_CSTC} [Acquire data group from CSTC file]
. Read a CSTC data group (ten SETA samples, 76 bytes), swapping
  bytes as necessary;
. If error or end-of-file Then
  . Report error type and CSTC group number to LOG file;
  . Proceed to {INPEND};
. End if

{UNPACK} [Unpack the accelerometer data words, and store into PL format]
. Invoke {CVTGRP} with NSG = 10 to unpack and (conditionally)
  store the complete CSTC data group;
. If PROC = FALSE Then proceed from {GET_CSTC};
. Update expected composite SETA day and time for next group:
  EXPDT = CURDT + 1/86400.0

{CHECK} [Check the current data group for anomalies]
. For I = 1 to 10
  . If (TMPX(I) or TMPY(I) or TMPZ(I)) \geq SATHI or (TMPX(I) or
    TMPY(I) or TMPZ(I)) \leq SATLO Then report SETA day, time, and
    acceleration count, range, and axis to LOG file;
  . If TEMPS(10+I) \geq TEMPHI or TEMPS(10+I) \leq TEMPLO
    Then report SETA day, time, and temperature to LOG file;
  . If IRNGX(I) \neq PRNGX or IRNGY(I) \neq PRNGY or IRNGZ(I) \neq PRNGZ
    Then report SETA day, time, and accelerometer range pair
    and axis to LOG file;
  . Update the values for the reference accelerometer ranges:
    . . . PRNGX = IRNGX(I);
    . . . PRNGY = IRNGY(I);
    . . . PRNGZ = IRNGZ(I);

51
SETA/ADS Software Development
Raw Data Checking Program

. . . If LISTOUT = TRUE Then
. . . If CURDT < TIMEAVG + 120/86400.0 and TERM = FALSE Then
. . . . [Continue to accumulate statistics]
. . . . AVGX = AVGX + ACCX(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . AVGY = AVGY + ACCY(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . AVGZ = AVGZ + ACCZ(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . AVGT = AVGT + ACCT(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . STDVX = STDVX + ACCX(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . STDVY = STDVY + ACCY(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . STDVZ = STDVZ + ACCZ(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . STDVT = STDVT + ACCT(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . NAVG = NAVG + 1;
. . . Else
. . . . [Report averaging group values (even if only partial
group on termination) and re-initialize statistics]
. . . . If NAVG > 0 Then
. . . . . AVGX = AVGX/NAVG;
. . . . . AVGY = AVGY/NAVG;
. . . . . AVGZ = AVGZ/NAVG;
. . . . . AVGT = AVGT/NAVG;
. . . . . STDVX = \sqrt{(STDVX/NAVG - AVGX)^2};
. . . . . STDVY = \sqrt{(STDVY/NAVG - AVGY)^2};
. . . . . STDVZ = \sqrt{(STDVZ/NAVG - AVGZ)^2};
. . . . . STDVT = \sqrt{(STDVT/NAVG - AVGT)^2};
. . . . . Report calendar date, current time in
. . . . . . hours/minutes/seconds, and NAVG, AVGX, STDVX, AVGY,
. . . . . . STDVY, AVGZ, STDVZ, AVGT, STDVT to LIST file;
. . . . . End if
. . . . . AVGX = ACCX(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . . AVGY = ACCY(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . . AVGZ = ACCZ(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . . AVGT = ACCT(NSAMP-10+I);
. . . . . STDVX = ACCX(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . . STDVY = ACCY(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . . STDVZ = ACCZ(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . . STDVT = ACCT(NSAMP-10+I)^2;
. . . . . NAVG = 1;
. . . . . TIMEAVG = CURDT;
. . . . . End if
. . . . End if
. . . Next I
. . If TERM = FALSE Then proceed from {GET_CSTC};

(INPEND) [Report end of CSTC data]
. If GENOUT = TRUE Then
. . If NSAMP > 0 Then write current output block to ACCEL file:
. . DATDN, DATTIM, NSAMP, (ACCX(K), ACCY(K), ACCZ(K), TEMP(K),
. . RNGFLG(K), K = 1, NSAMP)
. . Close output file ACCEL;
. End if
. If LISTOUT = TRUE Then close listing file LIST;
. Close log file LOG;
. Report program conclusion;

Subroutines

{CVTGRP} [Convert input data group to output form, with proper blocking]
. Convert Time Tag Year/Month/Day to SETA day number (TMPDN);
. Convert Time Tag Hour/Minute/Second to time-of-day in tenths of seconds (TMPTIM), allowing for "0.15 second offset;
. Unpack the ten SETA acceleration, range, and temperature values into individual words: (TMPX(J), TMPY(J), TMNZ(J), TMPT(J),
  TMPR(J), IRNGX(J), IRNGY(J), IRNGZ(J), J = 1, 10);(a)
. [Check for time gap in data, or full output block]
. Calculate composite SETA day and time:
  . CURDT = TMPDN + 0.1*TMPTIM/86400(b)
. [Check current time against start and stop times]
. If CURDT < STARTDT Then return to calling routine;
. Set PROC = TRUE to enable processing;
. If CURDT > STOPDT Then
  . Set TERM = TRUE to terminate processing;
  . Return to calling routine;
. End if
. Compare current date and time to previous date and time, for gap check:
  . GAP = (|CURDT - EXPDT| > 0.05/86400)(c)
. If GAP = TRUE Then report beginning and ending time of gap to LOG file;
. If GENOUT = TRUE and (GAP = TRUE or NSAMP >= 600) Then
  . If INIT = TRUE Then
    . Assign values to output file header:
      . . . EXPID = 'SETA-5 '
      . . . DTYPE = 'RAW '
      . . . SAMPRT = 10
      . . . DECIM = 1
      . . . ASCALE = 0.01
      . . . BEGyr = TT_yr(d)
      . . . BEGmon = TT_mon
      . . . BEGday = TT_day
      . . . BEGdn = TMPDN
      . . . GENDN = SETA day number for processing date (from operating system)
      . . . Write output file header, including 43 blank 4-byte words, to ACCEL file;
      . . . Set INIT = FALSE;
. End if
. If NSAMP > 0 Then write current output block:
  . . . DATDN, DATTIM, NSAMP, (ACCX(K), ACCY(K), ACCZ(K), TEMP(K),
RNGFLG(K), K = 1, NSAMP)  
.. Re-initialize sample counter: NSAMP = 0;  
.. Store current SETA day and time for new output data header:  
..  DATDN = TMPDN  
..  DATTIM = TMPTIM  
End if  
.. [Store current samples for output]  
For J = 1 to NSG  
.. Increment sample counter: NSAMP = NSAMP + 1  
.. [Convert temperatures from scaled counts to integer degrees Celsius]  
..  TEMP(NSAMP) = CALT*TMPT(J)  
.. [Convert raw accelerometer counts to micro-gees, using a linear calibration based on the operating range and possibly also on the temperature, then to scaled counts]  
..  ACCX(NSAMP) = CALX(IRNGX(J)) * TMPX(J) / ASCALE  
..  ACCY(NSAMP) = CALY(IRNGY(J)) * TMPY(J) / ASCALE  
..  ACCZ(NSAMP) = CALZ(IRNGZ(J)) * TMPZ(J) / ASCALE  
..  RNGFLG(NSAMP) = TMPR(J)  
Next J  
.. Return to calling routine;
Definitions and Notes

a. TMPX = temporary storage for x-acceleration
   TMPY = temporary storage for y-acceleration
   TMPZ = temporary storage for z-acceleration
   TMPT = temporary storage for temperature
   TMPR = temporary storage for packed range flags
   IRNGX = numerical equivalent for accelerometer x-axis range
   IRNGY = numerical equivalent for accelerometer y-axis range
   IRNGZ = numerical equivalent for accelerometer z-axis range

b. CURDT = current composite SETA day and time, as day and
   fraction (double precision)

c. GAP = logical variable, set TRUE for time gap

d. TT_YR = Time Tag Year
   TT_MON = Time Tag Month
   TT_DAY = Time Tag Day of Month

e. NSG = number of samples in a one-second CSTC data group (up
   to 10)

f. CALX = calibration coefficient for accelerometer x-axis, for
   counts to micro-gees
   CALY = calibration coefficient for accelerometer y-axis, for
   counts to micro-gees
   CALZ = calibration coefficient for accelerometer z-axis, for
   counts to micro-gees
   CALT = calibration coefficient for temperature counts to
   degrees Celsius
SETA/ADS Software Development

APPENDIX C - Power Spectral Density Program
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program

Files:
DATA - SETA raw or filtered accelerometer data in PL format

Parameters:
MAXSMP = 600 [maximum number of samples in a data block (DATA)]
LENBUF = 4096 [length of buffer (array) for storage of data samples to be analyzed]

Overview:
1. Acquire data values from DATA into interim storage (ACCDATA, FLAGVAL), with checking for time gaps;
2. Transfer data to processing buffers (BUF), for "wild point" checking (if enabled) and Fourier transform, with interpolation across removable gaps;
3. Perform the Fourier transform for the specified acceleration or temperature values, storing the PSD amplitudes (PSDAMP);
4. Determine the plot frame specifications according to the user requirements, and plot the PSD.

(INIT) [Initialization]
. Open DATA data file for input;
. Open SPEC parameter file for input;
. Initialize variables:
   .. TLAST = 0 [composite day number/time for last sample in buffer]
   .. TNEXT = 0 [composite day number/time for next sample expected for buffer]
   .. TSTART = 0 [composite day number/time for ISTART sample in buffer]
   .. TFIRST = 0 [composite day number/time for first sample in buffer after requested start time]
   .. STAT = blank (' ') [status for data acquisition]

(READ SPEC) [Read processing specifications from user]^(a)
. Read user specifications for each data sequence (accelerations and temperature), with defaults in angle brackets:
   .. PSDCAL(4) <TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,FALSE> [Perform PSD calculation]
   .. DNBEG [Beginning SETA day number for selection of data samples]
   .. DTBEG [Beginning time-of-day for selection of data samples, in seconds]
   .. NTPSD [Number of time samples to be used for PSD]
   .. WTYPE(4) <',',',',','> [Windowing type, defaulting to none]
   .. MWNDW(4) <(TBD)> [Median window length, in samples, for "wild point" removal]
   .. WPTHR(4) <(TBD)> [Threshold level, in micro-Gees or degrees Celsius, for "wild point" removal]
. WPEDIT(4) <'Y','Y', 'Y','Y'> [Flags for "wild point" editing]
. PSDGAP <(TBD)> [Gap threshold, in seconds]
. LOGAMP <TRUE> [Plot PSD amplitudes on logarithmic scale;
 alternative is linear scale]
. AUTOSC <TRUE> [Determine ordinate range based on data range
 (autoscale)]
. FRMAX <0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0> [Maximum frequency for plot -
default values trigger auto-scaling](b)
. AMPMAX <10.0, 10.0, 10.0, 100.0> [Maximum PSD amplitude for
 plot, in units corresponding to LOGAMP]
. AMPMIN <0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0> [Minimum PSD amplitude for plot,
in units corresponding to LOGAMP; also used as threshold
for conversion to logarithms](c)
. PDATE <FALSE> [Flag to include plot generation date in
caption]

Notes:
1) It would also be possible to specify a minimal data segment
length, in seconds, but this option will be excluded unless
justified by many data sequences.

{READ_HDR} [Read and store header information for input file]
. Read RAW DATA or FILTER header items from file DATA: [See data
 format descriptions]
. EXPID
. DTYPE
. SAMPRT
. DECIM
. ASCALE
. BEGYR
. BEGMON
. BEGDAY
. BEGDN
. GENDN
. FILTDN (possibly blank)
. TGAP (possibly blank)
. WPTHR(1) (X, possibly blank)
. WPTHR(2) (Y, possibly blank)
. WPTHR(3) (Z, possibly blank)
. WPTHR(4) (T, possibly blank)
. WPED(1) (X, possibly blank)
. WPED(2) (Y, possibly blank)
. WPED(3) (Z, possibly blank)
. WPED(4) (T, possibly blank)
. FILT(K,1), K = 1, 4 (X, possibly blank)
. FILT(K,2), K = 1, 4 (Y, possibly blank)
. FILT(K,3), K = 1, 4 (Z, possibly blank)
. FILT(K,4), K = 1, 4 (T, possibly blank)
[Initialize header-dependent variables]
. TINT = DECIM/SAMPRT [time interval between samples, in seconds]
. TINC = TINT/86400.0 [composite day number/time for sampling

59
interval]

{CHK_SPEC} [Check compatibility of specifications, and define supplementary variables]
. [Number of time samples must be a power of two, and not greater than LENBUF]
. If NTPSD > LENBUF Then
.. Warn user of NTPSD setting (larger than buffer length) and reassignment;
.. Reset NTPSD = LENBUF;
. End if
. NTEXP = ROUND(ln(NTPSD)/ln(2))
. NTSET = 2^NTEXP
. If NTSET ≠ NTPSD Then
.. Warn user of NTPSD setting (not an integral power of two) and reassignment;
.. NTPSD = NTSET
. End if
[Check allowable gap threshold against (decimated) sampling interval]
. If PSDGAP ≤ TINT Then
.. Warn user of (PSDGAP, TINT) inconsistency, and reassignment;
.. PSDGAP = 1.5*TINT
. End if
[Check median window length against number of samples requested]
. For I = 1 to 4
. . If WPEDIT(I) = 'Y' and MWNDW(I) > NTPSD Then
. . . Warn user of MWNDW(I), NTPSD inconsistency, and reassignment, for index I;
. . . MWNDW(I) = NTPSD
. . End if
. Next I
[Set beginning time in day and fraction format]
. TBEGIN = DNBEG + DTBEG/86400.0

{START_BUF} [Initialize the buffer with data samples started at the time requested for PSD]
. While TLAST < TBEGIN and STAT ≠ 'DONE'
. . ISTART = 1
. . Invoke LD_BUF(BUF, LENBUF, ASCALE, TSTART, TLAST, TNEXT, 
TINC, PSDGAP, ISTART, IEND, MBEG, MEND, STAT) to load buffers for each data sequence;
. End while
. If STAT = 'DONE' Then proceed to (END_PSD);
[Determine the sample index corresponding to the requested beginning time]
. If TBEGIN > TSTART Then
. . [The requested beginning time lies somewhere in the buffer, so find the corresponding index]
ISAMP1 = 1 + CEILING((TBEGIN - TSTART)/TINC)\(^e\)

TFIRST = TSTART + (ISAMP1 - 1)*TINC

Else

[The requested beginning time lies in a gap prior to TSTART, but possibly only due to the sampling interval]

ISAMP1 = 1

TFIRST = TSTART

Endif

{SHIFT1} [Shift the first selected and subsequent samples to the beginning of the buffer, and assign index for next segment acquisition]

If ISAMP1 > 1 Then

For I = 1 to 4

K = 1

For J = ISAMP1 to IEND

BUF(K,I) = BUF(J,I)

K = K + 1

Next J

Next I

ISTART = K

IEND = ISTART - 1

Else

[No shifting required]

ISTART = IEND + 1

End if

{REPL_WILD} [Discover "wild points" in acquired segment, and replace by local median]

For I = 1 to 4

If WPEDIT(I) = 'Y' Then

Invoke WP_CHECK(BUF, I, 1, IEND, MWNDW(I), WPTHR(I)) to edit "wild points" for selected data segment;

End if

Next I

{FILL_BUF} [Continue filling the buffer until the requested number of samples is obtained (counting removable gaps), or until a non-removable gap is encountered]

While IEND < NTPSD and (STAT \# 'TERM' and STAT \# 'DONE')

Invoke LD_BUF(BUF, LENBUF, ASCALE, TSTART, TLAST, TNEXT, TINC, PSDGAP, ISTART, IEND, MBEG, MEND, STAT) to load buffers for each data sequence;

[Discover "wild points" in acquired segment, and replace by local median]

If STAT \# 'DONE' and STAT \# 'TERM' Then

[Some new data were retrieved, so check for "wild points"]

For I = 1 to 4

If WPEDIT(I) = 'Y' Then

End if
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program

Invoke WP_CHECK(BUF, I, MEND+1, IEND, MWNDW(I),
                   WPThr(I)) to edit "wild points" for acquired data segment;

Else
    Invoke WP_CHECK(BUF, I, ISTART, IEND, MWNDW(I),
                   WPThr(I)) to edit "wild points" for acquired data segment;

End if
End if
Next I
End if

If STAT = 'FILL' Then
    Report that interpolation is being performed across a
    removable gap, with the associated values TSTART, MEND,
    NMiss = MEND - MBEG + 1;

    {INTERP} [Interpolate between two samples on either side of
    a removable gap]
    For I = 1 to 4
        DSTEP = (BUF(MEND+1,I) - BUF(MBEG-1,I))/(MEND - MBEG + 2)
        For J = MBEG to MEND
            BUF(J,I) = BUF(J-1,I) + DSTEP
        Next J
    Next I
End if

[Assign index for next segment acquisition]
ISTART = IEND + 1
End while

{SAMP_RPT} [Define the number of samples to reflect the number
actually acquired, adjusted for an integral power of two]
[Must have IEND > 0 here, or initial LD_BUF invocation would
have reported 'DONE', bypassing these steps]
NSPSD = Min(IEND, NTPSD)
NTEXP = INT(ln(NSPSD)/ln(2))
NSPSD = 2^NTEXP
If NSPSD ≠ NTPSD Then warn user that actual PSD size is
different from requested size, reporting values of NSPSD and
NTPSD (not enough points acquired before gap);

{BLD_WIND} [Calculate and apply the windowing weights for the
associated sample count duration, based on specified parameters
(one set each for X-acceleration, Y-acceleration, Z-acceleration, and temperature)]
For I = 1 to 4
    If PSDCAL(I) is TRUE Then
        WTSQ = 0.5^{(g)}
        If WTYPE(I) = 'HANNING' Then
            [Impose a Hanning window]
            For K = 1 to NSPSD
                WT = 0.5*(1 - cos(2π*(K-1)/NSPSD))
            End if
        End if
    End if
End for
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program

BUF(K,I) = WT*BUF(K,I)
WTSQ = WTSQ + WT**2
Next K
PSDFCT = TINT/WTSQ
Else If WTYPE(I) = 'HAMMING' Then
[Impose a Hamming window]
For K = 1 to NSPSD
WT = 0.54 - 0.46*cos(2*π*(K-1)/NSPSD)
BUF(K,I) = WT*BUF(K,I)
WTSQ = WTSQ + WT**2
Next K
PSDFCT = TINT/WTSQ
Else If WTYPE(I) = 'BLACKMAN' Then
[Impose a Blackman window]
For K = 1 to NSPSD
WT = 0.42 - 0.5*cos(2*π*(K-1)/NSPSD) + 0.08*cos(4*π*(K-1)/NSPSD)
BUF(K,I) = WT*BUF(K,I)
WTSQ = WTSQ + WT**2
Next K
PSDFCT = TINT/WTSQ
Else
[No windowing (equivalent to rectangular window) imposed, if no strings match]
PSDFCT = TINT/NSPSD
End if
{CALC_PSD} [Calculate the PSD for the requested data sequences]
Invoke PSD(BUF(1,I),NSPSD,PSDFCT,PSDAMP,NAMPL) to calculate the PSD amplitudes, PSDAMP(K), K = 1, NAMPL;
Invoke PLOT_PSD(I, PSDAMP, NAMPL, TFIRST, LOGAMP, AUTOSC, FRMAX(I), AMPMAX(I), AMPMIN(I), PDATE, TINT, DTYPE, GENDN, FILTDN, FILT(1,I)) to plot the PSD amplitudes;
End if
Next I

(END_PSD) [Conclude processing]
Report program conclusion;
Subroutines

LD_BUF(BUF, LENBUF, ASCALE, TSTART, TLAST, TNEXT, TINC, TYMGAP, ISTART, IEND, MBEG, MEND, STAT)
BUF(LENSBUF,4) = (R*4) array for individual data sequences
(X,Y,Z,T) [output];
LENSBUF = (I*2) time-sequence dimension for BUF (maximum number of samples) [input];
ASCALE = (R*4) scale factor for stored acceleration counts to micro-Gees [input];
TSTART = (R*8) composite day/time for beginning of current data group acquired from DATA [output];
TLAST = (R*8) composite day number/time for last sample in filtering buffer [output];
TNEXT = (R*8) composite day number/time for next sample expected for filtering buffer [input/output];
TINC = (R*8) composite day number/time for sampling interval [input];
TYMGAP = (R*4) gap threshold, in seconds [input];
ISTART = (I*2) initial index at which to start storing data [input];
IEND = (I*2) index at which data storage ends (for end of BUF or time gap, including end-of-data) [output];
MBEG = (I*2) initial index at which replaceable missing data occurs [output];
MEND = (I*2) last index at which replaceable missing data occurs [output];
STAT = (C*4) status of data acquisition [output]:
'INIT' = data acquired after time gap;
'OKEY' = data acquired with no immediately preceding time gap;
'TERM' = data ends at time gap;
'FILL' = data segment contains removable time gap;
'DONE' = all input values have been acquired.

Local variables:
DATDN = (I*2) SETA day number for beginning of data block
DATTIM = (I*4) time of day for beginning of data block, in tenths of seconds
ACCDATA(MAXSM,4) = (I*2) scaled accelerations and temperature
FLAGVAL(MAXSM) = (I*2) packed range flags

Initialization values:
ISTAT = 0 [file read return status]
NREM = 0 [number of samples remaining for transfer to BUF]
NSAMP = 0 [number of samples in data group acquired from DATA]
KREM = 1 [index of first sample remaining after incomplete transfer to BUF]

. If IOSTAT = -1 Then
.. Set STAT = 'DONE'
.. Return to calling routine;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program

. End if
. {FETCH} Set IOSTAT = 0 [initialize for successful read];
. If NREM = 0 Then
.. Read DATDN, DATTIM, NSAMP, ((ACCDATA(K,L), L = 1, 4),
    FLAGVAL(K), K = 1, NSAMP) from DATA;
.. If end-of-file on read Then
... [This should not happen during a data block without error];
... Set IOSTAT = -1; [standard FORTRAN result]
... Set STAT = 'TERM';
... Return to calling routine;
. Else if error on read Then
... Set IOSTAT = error number;
... Report error in data acquisition;
... Set STAT = 'DONE' [note difference from FILTER LOAD_BUF]
... Return to calling routine;
.. End if
.. CURRDT = DATDN + DATTIM/86400.0
. End if
[Compare current initial day/time for block to expected
day/time]
. If |CURRDT - TNEXT| > 0.5*TINC Then
.. [A time gap exists (or the data sequence has just begun)]
.. If |CURRDT - TNEXT| > TYMGAP/86400.0 Then
... [This is a permanent gap]
... If TLAST = 0 Then
... . Set STAT = 'INIT';
... . IEND = Min(ISTART+NSAMP-1, LENBUF) [note difference from
    FILTER LOAD_BUF]
... . NREM = NSAMP - (IEND - ISTART) - 1
... . [Load processing buffer]
... . For I = 1 to 3
... . . K = KREM
... . . For J = ISTART to IEND
... . . . BUF(J,I) = ASCALE*ACCDATA(K,I)
... . . . K = K + 1
... . . Next J
... . Next I
... . K = KREM
... . For J = ISTART to IEND
... . . BUF(J,4) = ACCDATA(K,4)
... . . K = K + 1
... . Next J
... . MBEG = IEND
... . MEND = IEND
. Else
... Set STAT = 'TERM';
. . IEND = ISTART - 1
. . NREM = NSAMP
. . KREM = 1
. . TLAST = 0
Return to calling routine;

Else [This is a removable time gap]
  Set STAT = 'FILL';
  MBEG = ISTART
  NMISS = Round((CURRDT - TNEXT)/TINC) [must be at least one, by original test condition]
  MEND = ISTART + NMISS - 1
  [Insure that removable gap does not straddle upper index limit of buffer, thus impeding interpolations]
  If MEND ≥ LENBUF Then
    [Treat this as a permanent gap; note difference from FILTER LOAD_BUF]
    Set STAT = 'TERM';
    IEND = ISTART - 1
    NREM = NSAMP
    KREM = 1
    TLAST = 0
    Return to calling routine;
  End if
  IEND = Min(MEND+NSAMP, LENBUF) [note difference from FILTER LOAD_BUF]
  NREM = NSAMP - (IEND - MEND)
  [Load processing buffer]
  For I = 1 to 3
    K = KREM
    For J = MEND+1 to IEND
      BUF(J,I) = ASCALE*ACCDATA(K,I)
      K = K + 1
    Next J
  Next I
  For J = MEND+1 to IEND
    BUF(J,4) = ACCDATA(K,4)
    K = K + 1
  Next J
End if
Else
  [No time gap]
  Set STAT = 'OKAY';
  IEND = Min(ISTART+NSAMP-1, LENBUF) [note difference from FILTER LOAD_BUF]
  NREM = NSAMP - (IEND - ISTART) - 1
  [Load processing buffer]
  For I = 1 to 3
    K = KREM
    For J = ISTART to IEND
      BUF(J,I) = ASCALE*ACCDATA(K,I)
      K = K + 1
    Next J
Next I
K = KREM
For J = ISTART to IEND
... BUF(J,4) = ACCDATA(K,4)
... K = K + 1
Next J
MBEG = IEND
MEND = IEND
End if
TSTART = CURRDT
TLAST = CURRDT + (NSAMP - NREM - 1)*TINC [time of last sample in BUF]
TNEXT = TLAST + TINC
CURRDT = TNEXT [update current time for remaining samples]
KREM = Mod(NSAMP - NREM + 1, NSAMP) [first index of remaining samples]
NSAMP = NREM
Return to calling routine;

WP_CHECK(BUF, I, ISTART, IEND, MWNDW, WPTHR)
BUF = array for individual data sequence [input/output];
I = selection index for data type (acceleration or temperature)
ISTART = index of first sample to be checked;
IEND = index of last sample to be checked;
MWNDW = number of samples for median referencing;
WPTHR = threshold level for wild point exclusion;
[see existing EDITDATA routine, but use comparison to WPTHR rather than local standard deviations]
[also check condition MWNDW > IEND - ISTART + 1]
[note: no flag bit settings are required for the data flags]

PSD(SEQ,NSPSD,PSDFCT,PSDAMP,NAMPL)
SEQ(NSPSD) = (R*4) array for time-sequence data, with desired windowing factors applied [input];
NSPSD = (I*2) number of time samples to use for power spectrum [input];
PSDFCT = (R*4) normalization factor for PSD amplitudes [input];
PSDAMP = (R*4) array for PSD amplitudes [output];
NAMPL = (I*2) actual number of PSD amplitudes returned [output];
Local variables:
NFFT = (I*2) number of elements designated for the Fourier transform routine;
Initialization values:
ISIGN = 1 [designates forward Fourier transform]
(FFT) [Perform Fast Fourier Transform in place on original time-sequence data]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program

. NFFT = NSPSD/2
. Invoke REALFT(SEQ,NFFT,ISIGN) [Numerical Recipes - NRFFT.FOR]
   to calculate the positive-frequency FFT coefficients for the
   designated time sequence data;

{CALC_AMP} [Compute the amplitudes, with the appropriate mapping
   and normalization]
. PSDAMP(1) = SEQ(1)^2*PSDFCT
. NAMPL = NFFT + 1
. PSDAMP(NAMPL) = SEQ(2)^2*PSDFCT
. K = 2
. For J = 3 to NSPSD-1, by steps of 2
   . PSDAMP(K) = (SEQ(J)^2 + SEQ(J+1)^2)*PSDFCT
   . K = K + 1
. Next J

. Return to calling routine;

PLOT_PSD(ITYPE, PSDAMP, NAMPL, TFIRST, LOGAMP, AUTOSC, FRMAX,
AMPMAX, AMPMIN, PDATE, TINT, DTYPE, GENDN, FILTDN, FILT)
ITYPE = (I*2) index for data sequence (accelerations or
   temperature) [input];
PSDAMP = (R*4) array for PSD amplitudes [input];
NAMPL = (I*2) number of PSD amplitudes [input];
TFIRST = (R*8) composite day number/time for first time sample
   used for PSD [input];
LOGAMP = (L*2) flag for plotting PSD amplitudes on logarithmic
   scale [input];
AUTOSC = (L*2) flag for invoking auto-scaling for ordinate (PSD
   amplitudes) [input];
FRMAX = (R*4) maximum frequency, in Hz, for plot, triggering
   auto-scaling if zero [input];
AMPMAX = (R*4) maximum PSD amplitude for plot (linear or
   logarithmic value) [input];
AMPMIN = (R*4) minimum PSD amplitude for plot (linear or
   logarithmic value) [input];
PDATE = (L*2) flag to include plot generation date in caption
   [input];
TINT = (R*4) time interval between data samples, in seconds
   [input];
DTYPE = (C*8) data type for source of data ('RAW ' or
   'FILTER ') [input];
GENDN = (I*2) SETA day number for Raw Data processing [input];
FILTDN = (I*2) SETA day number for Filter processing [input];
FILT(4,4) = (R*4) Filtering parameters, from data source
   [input];

Local variables:
FRQVAL(BUF_LEN) = (R*4) frequency values associated with each
   PSD amplitude
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program

. Initialization values:
. FRMIN = 0.0 [lower limit for plotted frequency range, in Hz]

{FRQ} [Calculate the frequency values for the PSD, based on the
sampling interval and time sequence duration]
. FRQLIM = 0.5/TINT
. FRQINC = FRQLIM/(NAMPL-1)
. [Determine the maximum index to be used for plotting, based on
the requested plot limits]
. If FRMAX = 0.0 Then
. . KMAX = NAMPL
. Else
. . KMAX = FRMAX/FRQINC + 1
. End if
. [Define the frequencies]
. For K = 1 to KMAX
. . FRQVAL(K) = (K - 1)*FRQINC
. Next K

{CVTLOG} [If required, convert the amplitudes to logarithms]
. If LOGAMP is TRUE Then
. . AMPREF = 10^AMPMIN
. . For K = 1 to KMAX
. . . If PSDAMP(K) > AMPREF Then
. . . . PSDAMP(K) = LOG10(PSDAMP(K))
. . . Else
. . . . PSDAMP(K) = AMPMIN
. . . End if
. . Next K
. End if

. If AUTOSC is TRUE Then
. . Set AMPMAX = MAX(PSDAMP(K); K = 1, KMAX);
. . Set AMPMIN = MIN(PSDAMP(K); K = 1, KMAX);
. Else
. . Truncate PSDAMP amplitudes to lie within (AMPMAX, AMPMIN);
. [this is partially done if LOGAMP is TRUE, using the
threshold provisions for the conversion to logarithms]
. End if

. Define plot axes for abscissa range (FRMIN, FRMAX) and ordinate
range (AMPMIN, AMPMAX);

. Plot PSDAMP versus FRQVAL for K = 1, KMAX;

. Label plot with calendar date (dd-mon-year) for data, derived
from TFIRST;(h)
. Label plot with time of day, in hours, minutes, and seconds,
derived from TFIRST;
. Label plot with data type (X-acceleration, Y-acceleration,
Z-acceleration, temperature), based on the ITYPE value;
Write caption for plot, including the following items:
Duration of data segment, as number of samples (NSPSD) and
total time interval in seconds ((NSPSD-1)*TINT);
Date of Raw Data processing, as calendar date derived from
GENDN;
If DTYPE = 'FILTER ':
Date of Filter processing, as calendar date derived from
FILTDN;
If FILT(1,ITYPE) = 'L':
"Low-pass Filter"
"Passband:" = FILT(2,ITYPE) "Hz"
"Transition Band:" = FILT(3,ITYPE) "Hz"
"Stopband Attenuation:" = FILT(4,ITYPE) "dB"
Else If FILT(1,ITYPE) = 'M':
"Median Filter"
"Median Window Length:" = FILT(2,ITYPE) "samples"
End if
End if
[End caption]
If PDATE is TRUE Then label plot with current date
(dd-mon-year);
Return to calling routine;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program

Definitions and Notes

a. Data streams and processing specification parameters are indexed in the following manner:
   SETA X-acceleration = 1
   SETA Y-acceleration = 2
   SETA Z-acceleration = 3
   SETA temperature = 4

b. Standard lower limit for plotted frequency range will be zero.

c. Standard lower limit for PSD amplitudes will be zero for linear plot and -6 for logarithmic plot.

d. ISTART = initial index for loading data into buffer;

e. CEILING is a standard Fortran-90 function for the least integer greater than its argument. A defining algorithm is:
   Procedure CEILING(X):
   CEILING = INT(X)
   If X > CEILING Then CEILING = CEILING + 1;
   End

f. NMISS = number of missing points, for removable gap;

g. WTSQ = sum of squares of windowing weight factors;

h. A sample date in this format would be 15-Jul-1993.
SETA/ADS Software Development
Power Spectral Density Program
SETA/ADS Software Development

APPENDIX D - Filtering Program
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

Files:
ACCEL - SETA raw accelerometer data in PL format
FILT - SETA filtered accelerometer data in PL format

Parameters:
MAXSMP = 600 [maximum number of samples in a data block (ACCEL or FILT)]
MXMISS = 600 [maximum number of missing samples allowed for removable gap, equivalent to TGAP*SAMPRT]
MXWNDW = 100 [maximum number of samples to be used for median window length]
KFLIM = 1000 [maximum index for filter weights; typical estimate would be (SAMPRT/(PBAND+TBAND))]
LENBUF = 4302 [length of buffer (array) for storage of raw data samples to be filtered; minimum assignment should be MAXSMP + 3*KFLIM + MXMISS + MXWNDW + 2]

Overview:
1. Acquire data values from ACCEL into interim storage (RAWDATA, FLAGVAL), with checking for time gaps;
2. Transfer data to processing buffers (BUF, FLAGS), for "wild point" checking (if enabled) and filtering, with DC extension for gap initialization and termination, or interpolation across removable gaps;
3. Filter acceleration and temperature values, storing filtered data in buffer (FBUF);
4. Transfer filtered data to output buffer, writing data to FILT when complete output blocks are accumulated or time gap is encountered.

(INIT) [Initialization]
. Open ACCEL data file for input;
. Open SPEC parameter file for input;
. Open FILT data file for output;
. Initialize variables:
   . TLAST = 0 [composite day number/time for last sample in filtering buffer]
   . TSTART = 0 [composite day number/time for ISTART sample in filtering buffer]
   . TFIRST = 0 [composite day number/time for IFIRST sample in filtering buffer (first sample to be transferred to interim output buffer)]
   . STAT = blank (""") [status for data acquisition]

(READ_SPEC) [Read processing specifications from user]^{a}
. Read user specifications for each data sequence (accelerations and temperature), with defaults in angle brackets:
   . FTYPE(4) <'L','L','L','M'> [Filter types (Low-pass or Median)]

74
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

. . PBAND(4) <0.05, 0.05, 0.10, 0.00> [Passband width, in Hz
  (low-pass filter only)]
. . TBAND(4) <0.05, 0.05, 0.10, 0.00> [Transition band width, in
  Hz (low-pass filter only)]
. . ATTN(4) <45.0, 45.0, 45.0, 1.00> [Stopband attenuation, in
  decibels (low-pass filter only)]
. . MWNDW(4) <20, 20, 20, 20> [Median window length, in samples,
  for median filtering or "wild point" removal]
. . WPTHR(4) <40000.0, 40000.0, 40000.0, 40000.0> [Threshold
  level, in micro-Gees or degrees Celsius, for "wild point"
  removal]
. . WPEDIT(4) <'Y','Y','Y','Y'> [Flags for "wild point" editing]
. . TGap <1.00> [Gap threshold, in seconds]

Notes:
1) It would also be possible to specify a minimal data segment
   length, in seconds, but this option will be excluded unless
   justified by many data sequences.
2) "Wild point" editing in conjunction with median filtering
   is redundant.

(READ_HDR) [Read and store header information for input file]
. Read Raw Data header items from file ACCEL: [See data format
  descriptions]
  . . EXPID
  . . DTYPE
  . . SAMPRT
  . . DECIM
  . . AScale
  . . BEGYR
  . . BEGMON
  . . BEGDAY
  . . BEGDN
  . . GENDN
  . . Blank words
  . [Initialize header-dependent variables]
  . . TINT = 1.0/SAMPRT [time interval between samples, in seconds]
  . . TINC = TINT/86400.0 [composite day number/time for sampling
      interval]

(BLD_FILT) [Calculate the filter weights and sample count
  duration, based on specified design parameters (one set for
  each of X-acceleration, Y-acceleration, Z-acceleration, and
  temperature)]
  . For I = 1 to 4
  . . If FTYPE(I) = 'L' Then
  . . . [Define a low-pass Kaiser filter]
  . . . . Invoke KAISER(PBAND(I)/SAMPRT, TBAND(I)/SAMPRT, ATTN(I),
      KF(I), FW(0,I), KFLIM) with input parameters PBAND(I),
      TBAND(I), ATTN(I), and KFLIM to determine the filter
      length LF(I) in samples and the (right-half) filter
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

weights (FW(J,I), J = 0, KF(I)), with LF(I) = 2*KF(I) + 1, and KF(I) ≤ KFLM;\(^{(b)}\)

. . . . If LF(I)+1 > LENBUF Then
. . . . . Print error report for user, including input
specifications for this filter;
. . . . . Terminate program with error status;
. . . . End if
. . Else If FTYPE(I) = 'M' Then
. . . . LF(I) = MWNDW(I)
. . . . KF(I) = 0
. . . . If LF(I) + 1 > LENBUF Then
. . . . . Print error report for user, including input
specifications for this filter;
. . . . . Terminate program with error status;
. . . . End if
. . Else
. . . . Report error in specification of FTYPE(I);
. . . . Terminate program with error status;
. . . . End if
. Next I

{START} [Set data/specification-dependent starting values for
processing]
. [Determine the largest filter length, for manipulating data]
. MAXKF = Max(\{KF(I), I = 1 to 4\})
. [Define initial index for loading data into BUF]
. MAXKF1 = MAXKF + 1 [utility variable]
. ISTART = MAXKF1 [initial index at which to start storing data]
. IEND = ISTART [index at which data storage ends (for end of BUF
or time gap, including end-of-data)]
. TNEXT = BEGDN - 1 [composite day number/time for next sample
expected for filtering buffer; initialized here to avoid
overwhelmingly large values]

{WRITE_HDR} [Write header for output filtered data file]
. Calculate FILTDN as SETA day number for date of filter
processing;
. Write Filtered Data header items to file FILT: [See data format
descriptions]
. . . EXPID
. . . DTYPE
. . . SAMPRT
. . . DECIM
. . . ASCALE
. . . BEGyr
. . . BEGMON
. . . BEGDAY
. . . BEGDN
. . . GENDN
. . . FILTDN

76
. . TGAP
  . . WPTHRX (= WPTHR(1))
  . . WPTHR Y (= WPTHR(2))
  . . WPTHR Z (= WPTHR(3))
  . . WPTHR T (= WPTHR(4))
  . . WPEDX (= WPEDIT(1))
  . . WPEDY (= WPEDIT(2))
  . . WPEDZ (= WPEDIT(3))
  . . WPEDT (= WPEDIT(4))
  . . FILTX(1) (= FTYPE(1))
  . . FILTX(2) (= PBAND(1) if FTYPE(1) = 'L'; = MWNDW(1) if
            FTYPE(1) = 'M')
  . . FILTX(3) (= TBAND(1) if FTYPE(1) = 'L'; = "blank" if FTYPE(1)
            = 'M')
  . . FILTY(1) (= FTYPE(2))
  . . FILTY(2) (= PBAND(2) if FTYPE(2) = 'L'; = MWNDW(2) if
            FTYPE(2) = 'M')
  . . FILTY(3) (= TBAND(2) if FTYPE(2) = 'L'; = "blank" if FTYPE(2)
            = 'M')
  . . FILTZ(1) (= FTYPE(3))
  . . FILTZ(2) (= PBAND(3) if FTYPE(3) = 'L'; = MWNDW(3) if
            FTYPE(3) = 'M')
  . . FILTZ(3) (= TBAND(3) if FTYPE(3) = 'L'; = "blank" if FTYPE(3)
            = 'M')
  . . FILTT(1) (= FTYPE(4))
  . . FILTT(2) (= PBAND(4) if FTYPE(4) = 'L'; = MWNDW(4) if
            FTYPE(4) = 'M')
  . . FILTT(3) (= TBAND(4) if FTYPE(4) = 'L'; = "blank" if FTYPE(4)
            = 'M')
  . . FILTT(4) (= ATTN(4) if FTYPE(4) = 'L'; = "blank" if FTYPE(4)
            = 'M')

{FILL_BUF} [Fill the buffer with new data samples]
  . Invoke LOAD_BUF(BUF, FLAGS, LENBUF, ASCALE, TSTART, TLAST,
             TNEXT, TINC, TGAP, ISTART, MAXKF, IEND, MBEG, MEND, STAT) to
             fill buffers for each data sequence (or at least fill to time
             gap);
  . If STAT = 'DONE' Then proceed to (END_FILT);

{REPL_WILD} [Discover "wild points" in acquired segment, and
            replace by local median]
  . For I = 1 to 4
    . If WPEDIT(I) = 'Y' Then
    ... If STAT = 'FILL' Then

77
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

... [Checking for "wild points" before gap is redundant]
... Invoke WP_CHECK(BUF, I, FLAGS, MEND+1, IEND, MWNDW(I),
WPTHR(I)) to edit "wild points" for selected data
sequence, following removable gap;
... Else
... Invoke WP_CHECK(BUF, I, FLAGS, ISTART, IEND, MDWND(I),
WPTHR(I)) to edit "wild points" for selected data
sequence;
... End if
... End if
.. Next I

{PAD_BUF} [Determine the appropriate extension or interpolation
requirements for each buffer, and perform the corresponding
padding]
. ISTOP = IEND - MAXKF [final index for filtering or from which
to store data into OUTDATA]
. If STAT = 'INIT' Then
. . {INIT_FILT} [Perform DC extension at the beginning of the
data sequence, to avoid losing the initial data points by
filtering]
. . . For I = 1 to 4
. . . For J = 1 to ISTART-1 [should have ISTART-1 = MAXKF, from
initialization or STORE_BUF]
. . . . BUF(J,I) = BUF(ISTART,I)
. . . Next J
. . . Next I
. Else if STAT = 'TERM' Then
. . {TERM_FILT} [Perform DC extension at the end of the data
sequence, to avoid losing the trailing data points by
filtering]
. . For I = 1 to 4
. . For J = ISTART to IEND+MAXKF
. . . BUF(J,I) = BUF(IEND,I)
. . Next J
. . Next I
. . [Special case for setting last index of data to be stored]
. . ISTOP = IEND
. Else if STAT = 'FILL' Then
. . {INTERP} [Interpolate between two samples on either side of a
removable gap]
. . For I = 1 to 4
. . . DSTEP = (BUF(MEND+1,I) - BUF(MBEGIN-1,I))/(MEND - MBEGIN + 2)
. . . For J = MBEGIN to MEND
. . . . BUF(J,I) = BUF(J-1,I) + DSTEP
. . . Next J
. . . Next I
. . For J = MBEGIN to MEND
. . . FLAGS(J) = FO00h [set flag values for interpolation]
. . Next J

78
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

. End if

{FILT_SAMP} [Generate output samples for each acquired sample, up to the semi-duration of the longest filter, and write the filtered samples to the output file]
. For I = 1 to 4
. . . If FTYPE(I) = 'L' Then
. . . . For J = MAXKF1 to ISTOP
. . . . . FBUF(J,I) = FW(0,I)*BUF(J,I)
. . . . . For K = 1 to KF(I)
. . . . . . FBUF(J,I) = FBUF(J,I) + FW(K,I)*(BUF(J-K,I) + BUF(J+K,I))
. . . . . Next K
. . . . Next J
. . . Else if FTYPE(I) = 'M' Then
. . . . Invoke MED_FILT(BUF, I, MAXKF1, ISTOP, MWNDW(I), FBUF) to perform median filtering for sequence, in disjoint groups of MWNDW(I) samples;
. . . . End if
. . Next I
. If STAT = 'FILL' Then
. . TFIRST = TSTART - (MEND - MAXKF)*TINC
. Else
. . TFIRST = TSTART - (ISTART - MAXKF1)*TINC
. End if
. If ISTOP > MAXKF1 Then
. . Invoke STORE_BUF(FBUF, FLAGS, BUF, LENBUF, ASCALE, TFIRST, MAXKF1, IEND, ISTART, ISTOP, STAT, MAXKF, TINT) to store the filtered data in FILT;
. Else
. . [Retain data, but advance starting index]
. . ISTART = IEND + 1
. End if
. Proceed from {FILL_BUF};

{END_FILT} [Conclude processing]
. Close output file FILT;
. Report program conclusion;
SETA/ADS Software Development  
Filtering Program  

Subroutines  

LOAD_BUF(BUF, FLAGS, LENBUF, ASCALE, TSTART, TLAST, TNEXT, TINC, TGAP, ISTART, MAXKF, IEND, MBEG, MEND, STAT)  
BUF(LENBUF,4) = (R*4) array for individual data sequences  
(X,Y,Z,T) [output];  
FLAGS(LENBUF) = (I*2) array for range and interpolation flags  
[output];  
LENBUF = (I*2) time-sequence dimension for BUF (maximum number  
of samples) [input];  
ASCALE = (R*4) scale factor for stored acceleration counts to  
micro-Gees [input];  
TSTART = (R*8) composite day/time for beginning of current data  

group acquired from ACCEL [output];  
TLAST = (R*8) composite day number/time for last sample in  
filtering buffer [input/output];  
TNEXT = (R*8) composite day number/time for next sample  
expected for filtering buffer [input/output];  
TINC = (R*8) composite day number/time for sampling interval  
[input]  
TGAP = (R*4) gap threshold, in seconds [input]  
ISTART = (I*2) initial index at which to start storing data  
[output];  
MAXKF = (I*2) maximum filter weight dimension, for indexing to  
padded position in buffer [input];  
IEND = (I*2) index at which data storage ends (for end of BUF  
or time gap, including end-of-data) [output];  
MBEG = (I*2) initial index at which replaceable missing data  
occurs [output];  
MEND = (I*2) last index at which replaceable missing data  
occurs [output];  
STAT = (C*4) status of data acquisition [output]:  
'INIT' = data acquired after time gap;  
'OKAY' = data acquired with no immediately preceding time  
gap;  
'TERM' = data ends at time gap;  
'FILL' = data segment contains removable time gap;  
'DONE' = all input values have been acquired;  

Parameters:  
MAXSMP = 600 [maximum number of samples in a data block  
(ACCEL)]  

Local variables:  
DATDN = (I*2) SETA day number for beginning of data block  
DATTIM = (I*4) time of day for beginning of data block, in  
tenths of seconds  
RAWDATA(MAXSMP,4) = (I*2) scaled accelerations and temperature  
FLAGVAL(MAXSMP) = (I*2) packed range flags  
NMISS = (I*4) calculated number of missing samples, based on  
gap in time sequence  
MENDI4 = (I*4) projected last index at which missing data  

80
occurs (removable or permanent gap)

Initialization values:
ISTAT = 0 [file read return status]
NREM = 0 [number of samples remaining for transfer to BUF]
NSAMP = 0 [number of samples in data group acquired from ACCEL]
KREM = 1 [index of first sample remaining after incomplete
transfer to BUF]

If ISTAT = -1 Then
. Set STAT = 'DONE'
. Return to calling routine;
End if

(FETCH) Set IOSTAT = 0 [initialize for successful read];
If NREM = 0 Then
. Read DATDN, DATTIM, NSAMP, ((RAWDATA(K,L), L = 1, 4),
   FLAGVAL(K), K = 1, NSAMP) from ACCEL;
. If end-of-file on read Then
. . [This should not happen during a data block without error];
. . Set IOSTAT = -1; [standard FORTRAN result]
. . Set STAT = 'TERM';
. . IEND = ISTART - 1
. . [Special case for assignment of time at ISTART]
. . TSTART = TNEXT
. . Return to calling routine;
Else if error on read Then
. . Set IOSTAT = error number;
. . Report error in data acquisition;
. . Terminate program with error status;
End if
. CURRDT = DATDN + DATTIM/864000.0
End if

[Compare current initial day/time for block to expected
day/time]
If |CURRDT - TNEXT| > 0.5*TINC Then
. [A time gap exists (or the data sequence has just begun)]
. MBEG = ISTART
. NMIST = Round((CURRDT - TNEXT)/TINC) [must be at least one, by original test condition; can be very large]
. MENDI4 = ISTART + NMIST - 1
. If |CURRDT - TNEXT| > TGAP/864000.0 or MENDI4 ≥ LENBUFF Then
. . [This is a permanent gap]
. . If TLAST = 0 Then
. . . Set STAT = 'INIT';
. . . IEND = Min(ISTART+NSAMP-1, LENBUFF)
. . . NREM = NSAMP - (IEND - ISTART) - 1
. . . [Load processing buffer]
. . . For I = 1 to 3
. . . . K = KREM
. . . . For J = ISTART to IEND
. . . . . . BUF(J,I) = AScale*RAWDATA(K,I)
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

. . . . . . . K = K + 1
. . . . . Next J
. . . . . Next I
. . . . . K = KREM
. . . . . For J = ISTART to IEND
. . . . . . BUF(J,4) = RAWDATA(K,4)
. . . . . . FLAGS(J) = FLAGVAL(K)
. . . . . . K = K + 1
. . . . . Next J
. . . . . MBEG = IEND
. . . . . MEND = IEND
. . . . Else
. . . . . . Set STAT = 'TERM';
. . . . . . IEND = ISTART - 1
. . . . . . [Special case for assignment of time at ISTART]
. . . . . . TSTART = TNEXT
. . . . . . NREM = NSAMP
. . . . . . TLAST = 0 [set to trigger storage re-initialization]
. . . . . . MBEG = ISTART
. . . . . . MEND = ISTART
. . . . . . Return to calling routine;
. . . . . End if
. . . . Else [This is a removable time gap]
. . . . . . Set STAT = 'FILL';
. . . . . . [Insure that removable gap does not straddle upper index
. . . . . . . limit of buffer, thus impeding interpolations]
. . . . . . MEND = MENDI4 [limit TGAP so that MEND < 32768]
. . . . . . IEND = Min(MEND+NSAMP, LENBUF)
. . . . . . NREM = NSAMP - (IEND - MEND)
. . . . . [Load processing buffer]
. . . . . . For I = 1 to 3
. . . . . . . K = KREM
. . . . . . . For J = MEND+1 to IEND
. . . . . . . . BUF(J,I) = AScale*RAWDATA(K,I)
. . . . . . . . K = K + 1
. . . . . . . Next J
. . . . . . Next I
. . . . . . For J = MEND+1 to IEND
. . . . . . . BUF(J,4) = RAWDATA(K,4)
. . . . . . . FLAGS(J) = FLAGVAL(K)
. . . . . . . K = K + 1
. . . . . . Next J
. . . . . End if
. . . . Else
. . . . . . [No time gap]
. . . . . . Set STAT = 'OKAY';
. . . . . . IEND = Min(ISTART+NSAMP-1, LENBUF)
. . . . . . NREM = NSAMP - (IEND - ISTART) - 1
. . . . . [Load processing buffer]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

For I = 1 to 3
  K = KREM
  For J = ISTART to IEND
    BUF(J,I) = ASCALE*RAWDATA(K,I)
    K = K + 1
  Next J
Next I
K = KREM
For J = ISTART to IEND
  BUF(J,4) = RAWDATA(K,4)
  FLAGS(J) = FLAGVAL(K)
  K = K + 1
Next J
MBEG = IEND
MEND = IEND
End if
TSTART = CURRDT
TLAST = CURRDT + (NSAMP - NREM - 1)*TINC [time of last sample in BUF]
TNEXT = TLAST + TINC
CURRDT = TNEXT [update current time for remaining samples]
KREM = Mod(NSAMP - NREM + 1, NSAMP) [first index of remaining samples]
NSAMP = NREM
Return to calling routine;

WP_CHECK(BUF, I, FLAGS, ISTART, IEND, MWNDW, WPTHR)
BUF = array for individual data sequence [input/output];
I = selection index for data type (acceleration or temperature)
FLAGS = array for range and interpolation flags [input/output];
ISTART = index of first sample to be checked;
IEND = index of last sample to be checked;
MWNDW = number of samples for median referencing;
WPTHR = threshold level for wild point exclusion;
[see existing EDITDTA routine, but use comparison to WPTHR rather than local standard deviations]
[also check condition MWNDW > IEND - ISTART + 1]
[set flag bit for edited samples]

STORE_BUF(FBUF, FLAGS, BUF, LENBUF, ASCALE, TFIRST, IFIRST, IEND, ISTART, ISTOP, STAT, MAXKP, TINT)
FBUF(LENBUF,4) = (R*4) array for individual filtered data sequences (X,Y,Z,T) [input/output];
FLAGS(LENBUF) = (I*2) array for range and interpolation flags [input/output];
BUF(LENBUF,4) = (R*4) array for individual raw data sequences (X,Y,Z,T) [input/output];
LENBUF = (I*2) time-sequence dimension for BUF and FBUF

83
(maximum number of samples) [input];
ASCALE = (R*4) scale factor for stored acceleration counts to
micro-Gees [input];
TFIRST = (R*8) composite day/time for beginning of current
filtered data segment in FBUF [input];
IFIRST = (I*2) initial index from which to start storing data
into OUTDATA [input];
IEND = (I*2) index at which data storage ends (for end of
BUF/BUF or time gap, including end-of-data) [input];
ISTART = (I*2) initial index at which to start loading data
into BUF [input/output];
ISTOP = (I*2) final index from which to store data into OUTDATA
[input/output];
STAT = (C*4) status of data acquisition [input]:
'INIT' = data acquired after time gap;
'OAKY' = data acquired with no immediately preceding time
gap;
'TERM' = data ends at time gap;
'FILL' = data segment contains removable time gap;
'DONE' = all input values have been acquired;
MAXXF = (I*2) maximum filter weight dimension, for indexing to
padded position in buffer [input];
TINT = (R*4) time interval between samples, in seconds;
MAXSMP = (I*2) maximum number of samples in a data block;
Parameters:
MAXSMP = 600 [maximum number of samples in a data block (FILT)]
Local variables:
OUTDN = (I*2) SETA day number for beginning of data block
OUTTIM = (I*4) time of day for beginning of data block, in
tenhs of seconds
OUTDATA(MAXSMP,4) = (I*2) scaled accelerations and temperature
FLAGOUT(MAXSMP) = (I*2) packed range flags
IMOVE = (I*2) initial index for data samples to be shifted
Initialization values:
NOUT = 0 [number of samples in OUTDATA available for output]
TCHECK = 0 [projected time for IFIRST sample]

[Load storage buffer, with output to FILT when full]
. If NOUT = 0 Then
   [Define the date and time for the current output group]
   . OUTDN = Integer(TFIRST)
   . OUTTIM = Round(864000*Fraction(TFIRST)) [for time in tenths
      of seconds]
. Else
   [Check the initial time for the newly acquired group against
      its expected initial time, as predicted from the current
      output buffer]
   . If |TFIRST - TCHECK| > 0.5*TINT/86400.0 Then
      [Report the discrepancy (for now); may need to revise
         output blocking process if time tag slippage occurs]
. . . Report TFIRST, TCHECK, and discrepancy;
. End if
. K = NOUT + 1
. For J = IFIRST to ISTOP
. For I = 1 to 3
. . . OUTDATA(K,I) = Round(FBUF(J,I)/ASCALE) [accelerations]
. . Next I
. . OUTDATA(K,4) = Round(FBUF(J,4)) [temperatures]
. . FLAGOUT(K) = FLAGS(J) [range and edit flags]
. . K = K + 1
. . If K > MAXSMP Then
. . . NOUT = K - 1
. . . Write OUTDN, OUTTIM, NOUT, ((OUTDATA(M,L), L = 1, 4),
. . . . FLAGOUT(M), M = 1, NOUT) to FILT;
. . . [Time tagging is mostly performed here, for continuous
. . . output sequence]
. . . OUTTIM = OUTTIM + Round(10*NOUT*TINT) [time of day in
tenhs of seconds]
. . . OUTDN = OUTDN + Integer(OUTTIM/864000.0)
. . . OUTTIM = Mod(OUTTIM,864000.0)
. . . [Reset variables for next output group]
. . . NOUT = 0
. . . K = 1
. . End if
. Next J
. If STAT = 'TERM' and NOUT > 0 Then
. . [Write the current output buffer to FILT, even if only
. . partially full]
. . Write OUTDN, OUTTIM, NOUT, ((OUTDATA(M,L), L = 1, 4),
. . . . FLAGOUT(M), M = 1, NOUT) to FILT;
. . NOUT = 0
. End if
. [Calculate the next expected sample day/time from FBUF, for
. checking (not valid for STAT = 'TERM', when next time will be
. re-initialized by NOUT = 0)]
. TCHECK = OUTDN + Double(OUTTIM/864000.0) +
. Double(NOUT*TINT/86400.0) [insure double precision for
. intermediate results]^{c}

{SHIFT} ["Shift" the filtered samples out of the current buffer,
by redefining indices, with the padding and unfiltered samples
moving to the beginning of the buffer]
. If STAT = 'TERM' Then
. . [The remaining values are just DC extension, and the leading
. pad values will be determined later, so re-initialize for
. resumption after gap]
. . ISTART = MAXKF + 1
. Else
. . IMOVE = ISTOP + 1 - MAXKF

85
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

.. For I = 1 to 4
   .. K = 1
   .. For J = IMOVE to IEND
      .. Buf(K,I) = Buf(J,I)
      .. Fbuf(K,I) = Fbuf(J,I)
      .. K = K + 1
      .. Next J
   .. Next I
   .. K = 1
   .. For J = IMOVE to IEND
      .. Flags(K) = Flags(J)
      .. K = K + 1
      .. Next J
   .. ISTART = K
   . End if
   . Return to calling routine;

KAISER(PBAND, TBAND, ATTEN, KF, FW, KFLIM)
[Define filtering weights for a Kaiser filter, based on supplied
parameters, with PBAND and TBAND in normalized frequency units
(based on sampling rate)]
[See DNER2]

MED_FILT(BUF, I, ISTART, ISTOP, MWNDW, FBUF)
[Perform median filtering on a designated data sequence using a
specified subset size]
[See EDITDFA]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program

Definitions and Notes

a. Data streams and processing specification parameters are
indexed in the following manner:
SETA X-acceleration = 1
SETA Y-acceleration = 2
SETA Z-acceleration = 3
SETA temperature = 4

b. FW(0:KFLIM,4) = up to KFLIM + 1 filter weights for time-
symmetric low-pass filters, for accelerations and
temperature
KF(4) = actual index limit for each of the four sets of
filter weights
LP(4) = actual filter duration limits, in terms of number of
samples, for each of the four sets of filter weights

c. "Double" function will return a double precision value of
its argument
SETA/ADS Software Development
Filtering Program
APPENDIX E - Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

Files:
FILT - SETA filtered accelerometer data in PL format
EPHEM - Ephemeris Agency Data File
EVENT - Event Agency Data File
HEADER - Header Agency Data File
MERGE - SETA merged data in PL format
LOG - log file of gap endpoints and processing status
THRUST - thruster and torgrod listing file

Parameters:
MAXINP = 600 [maximum number of samples in an input data block (FILT)]
MAXOUT = 64 [maximum number of samples in an output data block (MERGE)]

Overview:
1. Acquire data values from FILT into interim storage (FILTVAL, FLAGVAL), with checking for time gaps;
2. Determine time and index for data samples to be transferred to output, at requested decimation;
3. Determine bracketing ephemeris, event, and header samples, and assign required quantities to time of data sample (by interpolation or nearest occurrence), with appropriate transformations;
4. Transfer merged data to output file, writing data to MERGE when complete output blocks are accumulated or time gap is encountered.

{OPTS} [Obtain user specifications]
.. Read processing options from file or terminal, or retain defaults, in parentheses:
    .. MDECIM (= 1) [decimation factor to be applied to filtered data (to be selected consistent with filter duration)]

{INIT} [Initialization]
.. Open FILT data file for input;
.. If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;
.. Open EPHEM parameter file for input;
.. If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;
.. Open EVENT parameter file for input;
.. If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;
.. Open HEADER parameter file for input;
.. If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;
.. Open MERGE data file for output;
.. Open LOG listing file for output;
.. Open THRUST listing file for output;
.. Initialize variables, with data acquisition:
    .. (INIT_EPH) Read (EPH(I), I = 1 to 4) from EPHEM [see EPH structure definition on page 109];
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

. . For I = 1 to 4
. . . EPHT(I) = NDAYS(IVY(I),IMM(I),IDD(I)) + (3600*IHH(I) +
60*IMN(I) + ISS(I))/86400.0(a)
. . Next I

. (INIT_EVT)
. For I = 1 to 4
. . . Invoke GETEVT(EVT(I),EVTSTAT) to acquire initial data
. records from EVENT, for ACS data records only, skipping
. CDH and HSC data [see structure definition in Software
. Development document];
. . . If EVTSTAT ≠ 0 Then
. . . . Report EVTSTAT to user and LOG, as EVENT error status;
. . . . If I > 1 Then report EVTT(I-1) to user and LOG, as last
. time successfully acquired;
. . . . Proceed from {END_MERGE};
. . . End If
. . . EVTT(I) = NDAYS(IVYY(I),IVMM(I),IVDD(I)) + (3600*IVHH(I) +
60*IVMN(I) + IVSS(I))/86400.0(b)
. . Next I

. (INIT_HDR) [Acquire the relevant subset of the HEADER data,
in HDR]
. For I = 1 to 4
. . . Invoke GETHDR(HDR(I),HDRSTAT) to acquire initial data
. records from HEADER [see structure definition in Software
. Development document];
. . . If HDRSTAT ≠ 0 Then
. . . . Report HDRSTAT to user and LOG, as HEADER error status;
. . . . If I > 1 Then report HDRT(I-1) to user and LOG, as last
. time successfully acquired;
. . . . Proceed from {END_MERGE};
. . . End If
. . . HDRT(I) = NDAYS(IHYY(I),IHMM(I),IHDD(I)) + (3600*IHHH(I) +
60*IHMN(I) + IHSS(I))/86400.0(c)
. . Next I

. . NOUT = 0(d)
. . DTPREV = 0(e)
. . DTLAST = 0(f)

(READ_HDR) [Read and store header information for input file]
Read Filtered Data header items from file FILT: [See data
format descriptions]
. . EXPID
. . DTYPE
. . SAMPRT
. . DECIM
. . ASCALE
. . BEGYR

91
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

. . BEGMON
. . BEGDAY
. . BEGDN
. . GENNDN
. . FILTDN
. . TGAP
. . WPTHRX
. . WPTHRZ
. . WPHTRT
. . WPEDX
. . WPEDY
. . WPEDZ
. . WPEDT
. . FILTX(K), K = 1 to 4
. . FILTY(K), K = 1 to 4
. . FILTZ(K), K = 1 to 4
. . FILTT(K), K = 1 to 4
[Report date of data]
Write 'Data Source', DTYPE, BEGyr, BEGMON, BEGDAY to LOG and
THRUSt
[Initialize header-dependent variables]
TINT = DECIM/SAMPRT [time interval between samples, in seconds]
TINC = TINT/86400.0 [composite day number/time for sampling
interval]
[Determine cumulative decimation factor]
DECIM2 = MDECIM*DECIM;

{WRITE_HDR} [Write header for output merged data file, identical
in form to density header, but with blank words as place-
holders]
Obtain processing date (current date) from system, as IPYR
[year], IPMond, IDAY [day of month];
MRGDN = NDAYS(IPYR,IPMOND,IPDAY) [as character string]
DTYPE = 'MERGE'
DENDN = '
AREF = '
POS1 = (TBD)
POS2 = (TBD)
POS3 = (TBD)
CALT = '
Write Merged Data header items to file MERGE: [See data format
descriptions]
. . EXPID
. . DTYPE
. . SAMPRT
. . DECIM2
. . ASCALE
. . BEGyr
. . BEGMON

92
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

.. BEGDAY
.. BEGDN
.. GENDN
.. FILTDL
.. MRGDN
.. DENDN
.. TGAP
.. WPTHRDX
.. WPTHR
.. WPHTHT
.. WPEDX
.. WPEDY
.. WPEDZ
.. WPEDT
.. FILTX(K), K = 1 to 4
.. FILTY(K), K = 1 to 4
.. FILTZ(K), K = 1 to 4
.. FILTT(K), K = 1 to 4
.. AREF
.. POS1
.. POS2
.. POS3
.. CALOPT

{GET_DATA} [Acquire filtered accelerometer data block]
. Read DATDN, DATTIM, NSAMP, ((FILDATA(K,L), K = 1, 4), L = 1, NSAMP) from FILT [See data format descriptions];
. If end-of-file on read Then
. . [This should not happen during a data block without error];
. . Report end-of-file to user;
. . If NOUT > 0 Then write MRGDN(NOUT), MRGTM(NOUT)/10,
. . . ORBNUM(NOUT), ALT(NOUT), LEG(VRAD(NOUT)) to LOG;
. . Proceed to {END_MERGE};
. Else If error on read Then
. . Report error (with error number) to user;
. . If NOUT > 0 Then write MRGDN(NOUT), MRGTM(NOUT)/10,
. . . ORBNUM(NOUT), ALT(NOUT), LEG(VRAD(NOUT)) to LOG;
. . Report error (with error number) to LOG;
. . Proceed to {END_MERGE};
. End If

(GAP_CHK) [Check for time gap from previous accelerometer data block]
. DTFIRST = DATDN + DATTIM/86400.0(s)
. If (DTFIRST - DTPREV) > DECIM*TINC Then
. . [A time gap exists between data blocks, so reinitialize the
decimated time track, if necessary, and generate the
appropriate reports]
. . If (DTFIRST - DTLAST) > DECIM2*TINC Then

93
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

... [This time gap will propagate to the MERGE data]
... ISEL = 1\(^{(h)}\)
... RPTBEG = TRUE\(^{(i)}\)
... [Report the last sample of the previous MERGE block, and
write the data block to MERGE]
... If NOUT > 0 Then
... ... Write MRGDN(NOUT), MRGTIM(NOUT)/10, ORBNUM(NOUT),
ALT(NOUT), LEG(VRAD(NOUT)) to LOG;
... ... Write NOUT, (MRGDATA(L), L = 1, NOUT) to MERGE [see
MRGDATA structure definition on page 112];
... ... NOUT = 0
... End If
... Else
... ... [The gap will not be evident on the decimated time track,
but the selection index from the FILT data must be reset]
... ... DTNEXT = DTLAST + DECIM2*TINC\(^{(j)}\)
... ... ISEL = Round((DTNEXT - DTFIRST)/(DECIM*TINC) + 1)
... End If
... End If
... [Update day/time for last FILT sample]
... DTPREV = DTFIRST + (NSAMP - 1)*TINC

{MERGE_LOOP} [Merge selected samples of filtered data with
ephemeris, header, and event data]
For I = ISEL to NSAMP, by MDECIM
... DTREF = DTFIRST + (I - 1)*TINC\(^{(k)}\)

... {EPH_BRACKET} [For selected input sample, find the bracketing
ephemeris records, for interpolation or nearest item]
... If DTREF < EPHT(2) Then
... ... [There is a problem with the EPHEM coverage, which starts
within a minute after the accelerometer data or has a
gap, or a time reversal has occurred in the FILT data]
... ... Report DTREF, EPHT to user and LOG, with error message
about EPHEM coverage;
... ... Proceed to {END_MERGE};
... Else If DTREF ≥ EPHT(3) Then
... ... {GET_EPH} [Read EPHEM until bracketing times are acquired]
... ... {Shuffle reference samples to prepare for new acquisition]
... ... For J = 1 to 3
... ... ... EPH(J) = EPH(J+1)
... ... ... EPHT(J) = EPHT(J+1)
... ... ... Next J
... ... Read EPH(4) from EPHEM;
... ... If end-of-file or error on read Then
... ... ... Report error to user and LOG;
... ... ... Report EPHT(3) to user and LOG, as last time successfully
acquired;
... ... ... Proceed to {END_MERGE};
... ... End If
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

. . . EPHT(4) = NDAYS(IIY(4), IMM(4), IDD(4)) + (3600*IHH(4) + 60*IMN(4) + ISS(4))/86400.0
. . . If DTREF ≥ EPHT(3) Then proceed from {GET_EPH};
. . . End If

. . {EVT_BRACKET} [For selected input sample, find the bracketing event records, for interpolation or nearest item]
. . . If DTREF < EVTT(2) Then
. . . [There is a problem with the EVT coverage, which starts within a minute after the accelerometer data or has a gap, or a time reversal has occurred in the FILT data]
. . . Report DTREF, EVTT to user and LOG, with error message about EVT coverage;
. . . Else If DTREF ≥ EVTT(3) Then
. . . {GET_EVT} [Read EVT until bracketing times are acquired]
. . . [Shuffle reference samples to prepare for new acquisition]
. . . For J = 1 to 3
. . . . EVT(J) = EVT(J+1)
. . . . EVTT(J) = EVTT(J+1)
. . . Next J
. . . Invoke GETEV(T(EVT(4), EVTSTAT) to acquire ACS record from EVENT, skipping other data types;
. . . If EVTSTAT ≠ 0 Then
. . . . Report EVTSTAT to user and LOG, as EVENT status error;
. . . . Report EVTT(3) to user and LOG, as last time successfully acquired;
. . . . Proceed to {END_MERGE};
. . . End If
. . . EVTT(4) = NDAYS(IVYY(4), IVMM(4), IVDD(4)) + (3600*IVHH(4) + 60*IVMN(4) + IVSS(4))/86400.0
. . . If DTREF ≥ EVTT(3) Then proceed from {GET_EVT};
. . . End If

. . {HDR_BRACKET} [For selected input sample, find the bracketing header records, for interpolation or nearest item]
. . . If DTREF < HDRT(2) Then
. . . [There is a problem with the HEADER coverage, which starts within a minute after the accelerometer data or has a gap, or a time reversal has occurred in the FILT data]
. . . Report DTREF, HDRT to user and LOG, with error message about HEADER coverage;
. . . Proceed to {END_MERGE};
. . . Else If DTREF ≥ HDRT(3) Then
. . . {GET_HDR} [Read HEADER until bracketing times are acquired]
. . . [Shuffle reference samples to prepare for new acquisition]
. . . For J = 1 to 3
. . . . HDR(J) = HDR(J+1)
. . . . HDRT(J) = HDRT(J+1)
. . . Next J
. . . Invoke GETHDR(HDR(4),HDRSTAT) to acquire new data record from HEADER;
. . . If HDRSTAT ≠ 0 Then
. . . . Report HDRSTAT to user and LOG, as HEADER error status;
. . . . Report HDRT(3) to user and LOG, as last time successfully acquired;
. . . . Proceed to {END_MERGE};
. . . End If
. . HDRT(4) = NDAYS(IHYY(4),IHMM(4),IHDD(4)) + (3600*IHHH(4) + 60*IHMN(4) + IHSS(4))/86400.0
. . If DTREF ≥ HDRT(3) Then proceed from {GET_HDR};
. . End If

[A time bracket exists or has been generated for each reference file, so interpolate or match data items]
. . NOUT = NOUT + 1

{REF ARRAYS} [Define reference array values from ephemeris, event, and header information]
. . For J = 1 to 4
. . . EPHALT(J) = EPH(J).ALT
. . . [Convert latitudes and longitudes to degrees from stored units]
. . . EPHLAT(J) = 10^{-6}×EPH(J).GLAT
. . . EPHLON(J) = 10^{-6}×EPH(J).GLON
. . . EPHRMAG(J) = EPH(J).RMAG
. . . EPGMLAT(J) = 10^{-6}×EPH(J).GMLAT
. . . EPGMLON(J) = 10^{-6}×EPH(J).GMLON
. . . EPGMLT(J) = EPH(J).GMLT
. . . ATTROLL(J) = ATTER(J).ERR(1) \(^1\)
. . . ATTPTCH(J) = ATTER(J).ERR(2) \(^2\)
. . . ATTYAW(J) = ATTER(J).ERR(3) \(^3\)
. . . RATEROLL(J) = ATTEST(J).RATE(1) \(^4\)
. . . RATEPTCH(J) = ATTEST(J).RATE(2) \(^5\)
. . . RATEYAW(J) = ATTEST(J).RATE(3) \(^6\)
. . . For K = 1 to 2
. . . . [Convert the eclipse times to day and fraction]
. . . . DTPENE(J,K) = CVTBT(HDR(J).ENTPEN(K))\(^{(1)}\)
. . . . DTUMBE(J,K) = CVTBT(HDR(J).ENTUMB(K))\(^{(m)}\)
. . . . DTUMBX(J,K) = CVTBT(HDR(J).LVUMB(K))\(^{(n)}\)
. . . . DTPENX(J,K) = CVTBT(HDR(J).LVPEN(K))\(^{(o)}\)
. . . Next K
. . . Next J

\(^1\) The attitude angles may be obtained from a parametrized fit routine, to be supplied by DET2/SMC or TRW.

\(^2\) The attitude rates may be obtained from a parametrized fit routine, to be supplied by DET2/SMC or TRW.
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

.. {TAG_DATA} [Provide ephemeris, event, and header information
for selected sample]
.. MRGDN(NOUT) = Integer(DTREF)
.. MRGTIM(NOUT) = Round(864000*(DTREF - DATDN(NOUT)))
.. ACCX(NOUT) = FILDATA(1,I)
.. ACCY(NOUT) = FILDATA(2,I)
.. ACCZ(NOUT) = FILDATA(3,I)
.. RNVFLG(NOUT) = FILDATA(4,I)
.. ORBNUM(NOUT) = HDR.REV(2)
.. ALT(NOUT) = Round(CINTRP(EPHT, EPHALT, DTREF))

.. {LAT_LON} [Perform two-point great circle interpolation in
three dimensions to obtain latitude and longitude]
.. Invoke GCINTS(EPHT(2), EPHLAT(2), EPHLON(2), DTREF, RLAT, RLON)
to calculate RLAT and RLON at DTREF;
.. [Convert to output storage units]
.. LAT(NOUT) = Round(100*RLAT)
.. LON(NOUT) = Round(100*RLON)

.. RAD(NOUT) = Round(CINTRP(EPHT, EPHRMAG, DTREF))

.. {GLAT_GLON} [Perform two-point great circle interpolation in
three dimensions to obtain magnetic latitude and longitude]
.. Invoke GCINTS(EPHT(2), EPGMLAT(2), EPGMLON(2), DTREF, RLAT, RLON)
to calculate RLAT and RLON at DTREF;
.. [Convert to output storage units]
.. GMLAT(NOUT) = Round(100*RLAT)
.. GMLON(NOUT) = Round(100*RLON)

.. GMLT(NOUT) = Round(0.36*CINTRP(EPHT, EPGMUL, DTREF)) [with
conversion from micro-hours to tenths of seconds]

.. {SPHERE_VEL} [Calculate the inertial spherical velocity
components, by interpolation and transformation]
.. For J = 1 to 3
.. For K = 1 to 4
.. EPHXYZ(K) = EPH(K).ECI(J)
.. Next K
.. ECIPOS(J) = CINTRP(EPHT, EPHXYZ, DTREF)
.. For K = 1 to 4
.. EPHXYZ(K) = EPH(K).VECI(J)
.. Next K
.. ECIVEL(J) = CINTRP(EPHT, EPHXYZ, DTREF)
.. Next J
.. Invoke SPHVEL(ECIPOS, ECIVEL, VSPH) to calculate the three
spherical velocity components VSPH at DTREF;
.. VRAD(NOUT) = Round(VSPH(1)/1000.0) [with unit conversion]
.. VTHETA(NOUT) = Round(VSPH(2)/1000.0) [with unit conversion]
.. VPHI(NOUT) = Round(VSPH(3)/1000.0) [with unit conversion]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

.. {SOL_POS} [Calculate the solar celestial components, by
interpolation and transformation]
.. For J = 1 to 2
..  . SOLX(J) = EPH(J+1).SOLECI(1)
..  . SOLY(J) = EPH(J+1).SOLECI(2)
..  . SOLZ(J) = EPH(J+1).SOLECI(3)
..  Next J
.. Invoke GCICTR(EPHT(2),SOLX,SOLY,SOLZ,DTREF,RLAT,RLON) to
calculate the interpolated spherical coordinates RLAT,
RLON from the sampled rectangular components (with proper
angle limits);
..  . SOLRA(NOUT) = Round(100.0*RLON)
..  . SOLDEC(NOUT) = Round(100.0*RLAT)

.. [Initialize eclipse values, for possible reassignment]
  ECLSTA(NOUT) = 0
  ECLPCT(NOUT) = 0
.. [Determine the eclipse status, by comparison of entry and
exit times]
.. For J = 1 to 4
  For K = 1 to 2
  . If (DTPENE(J,K) ≤ DTREF ≤ DTPENX(J,K)) Then
  .. [This is at least a penumbral eclipse, so set
  . percentage]
  .  . ECLPCT(NOUT) = HDR(J).ECLIPSE(K)
  .  . [Check for umbral occurrence]
  .  . If (DTUMBE(J,K) ≤ DTREF ≤ DTUMBX(J,K)) Then
  .  .  . ECLSTA(NOUT) = 2 [umbral]
  .  . Else
  .  .  . ECLSTA(NOUT) = 1 [penumbral]
  .  . End If
  .  . End If
  . Next K
  . Next J

  ATTP(NOUT) = CINTRP(EVTT,ATTPTCH,DTREF)
  ATTY(NOUT) = CINTRP(EVTT,ATTYAW,DTREF)
  ATTR(NOUT) = CINTRP(EVTT,ATTROLL,DTREF)
  ROTP(NOUT) = CINTRP(EVTT,RATEPTCH,DTREF)
  ROTY(NOUT) = CINTRP(EVTT,RATEYAW,DTREF)
  ROTR(NOUT) = CINTRP(EVTT,RATEROLL,DTREF)

  SMASS(NOUT) = (?)

---

3 This time comparison may need to be generalized,
depending upon the filler values used in HEADER.

4 This time comparison may need to be generalized,
depending upon the filler values used in HEADER.

98
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

.. CG1(NOUT) = (?)
.. CG2(NOUT) = (?)
.. CG3(NOUT) = (?)
.. I11(NOUT) = (?)
.. I22(NOUT) = (?)
.. I33(NOUT) = (?)
.. I12(NOUT) = (?)
.. I13(NOUT) = (?)
.. I23(NOUT) = (?)

.. [Pick the closest time sample for each thruster, and pack
   status into thruster word]
.. INEAR = NEARIDX(EVTX, DTREF)
.. For K = 1 to 4 [each thruster]
   .. THR(K) = ACS(INEAR).THRUST(K)
.. Next K
.. THRFLG(NOUT) = PACK(THR)

.. [Use the same closest time sample for each Torqrod, and pack
   status into Torqrod word]
.. For K = 1 to 3 [each Torqrod]
   .. TRQ(K) = TORQ(INEAR).ACT(K)
.. Next K
   .. TRQ(4) = 0
   .. TRQFLG(NOUT) = PACK(TRQ)

.. [Write Thruster/Torqrod report item if either is currently
   active]
.. If THRFLG(NOUT) ≠ 0 (?) or TRQFLG(NOUT) ≠ 0 (?) Then\(^5\)
   .. Write MRGDN(NOUT), MRGTM(NOUT)/10, ORBNUM(NOUT),
      ALT(NOUT), LEG(VRAD(NOUT)), (THR(I), I = 1 to 4),
      (TRQ(I), I = 1 to 3) to THRUST;
.. End If

.. [Write report for first sample after gap]
.. If RPTBEG = TRUE Then
   .. Write MRGDN(NOUT), MRGTM(NOUT)/10, ORBNUM(NOUT),
      ALT(NOUT), LEG(VRAD(NOUT)) to LOG;
   .. RPTBEG = FALSE
.. End If
.. [Write merged data block to MERGE when full block is
   accumulated]
.. If NOUT ≥ MAXOUT Then
   .. Write NOUT, (MRGDATA(L), L = 1, NOUT) to MERGE;
.. .. NOUT = 0
.. End If

\(^5\) Need to verify activation values for thrusters and
torquds.
. DTLAST = DTREF
. ILAST = I(p)
. Next I
. [Determine which input sample to use for initiating the
decimated sequence for the next input block]
. If ISEL > NSAMP Then
. . [The current filter block was skipped, so adjust starting
index for the next block]
. . ISEL = ISEL - NSAMP
. Else
. . [Project next starting index based on last index used and
requested decimation]
. . ISEL = ILAST + MDECIM
. End If
. Proceed from {GET_DATA};

(END_MERGE) [Write out partial block, and conclude processing]
. If NOUT > 0 Then
. . Write NOUT, (MRGDATA(L), L = 1, NOUT) to MERGE;
. . Close MERGE;
. End If
. Exit program;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

Subroutines

LEG(VRAD)
[Return indicator for orbital leg: +1 for upleg, -1 for
downleg]
VRAD = (R*4) radial component of satellite velocity, in
spherical inertial coordinates
LEG = (I*2) upleg/downleg indicator

LEG = Sign(1.0, VRAD) [1.0 takes sign of VRAD]
Return to calling routine;

NDAYS(IYR,IMON,IDAY)
[Calculate the SETA day number for specified calendar date]
IYR = (I*2) calendar date year
IMON = (I*2) calendar date month number
IDAY = (I*2) calendar date day of month
NDAYS = (I*2) SETA day number
See Function definition in Raw Data Unpacking or Raw Data
Checking programs

GETEVT(EVT,EVTSTAT)
[Acquire ACS data records from EVENT (see structure definition
on page 26)]
EVT = EVT HDR and ACS record
EVTSTAT = (I*2) acquisition status value (0 for no errors)
Parameter value:
ACS = 25

EVTSTAT = 0 [initialization]

(READEVT) Read a (combined) EVTHDR and EVTDATA record, recording
the read status as EVTSTAT;
. If EVTSTAT ≠ 0 Then
.. Return to calling routine;
. Else
.. If EVTHDR.IDPROC = ACS Then
... Return the combined EVTHDR and EVTACS record (as EVT), and
EVTSTAT to calling routine;
.. Else
... Proceed from (READEVT);
.. End If
. End If
GETHDR(HDR,HDRSTAT)
   [Acquire data records from HEADER (see Agency Data Tape Header
definition on page 28)]
   HDR = HDR record
   HDRSTAT = (I*2) acquisition status value (0 for no errors)
Initial values:
INDEX = 1
NREVS = 0

HDRSTAT = 0 [initialization]

(READHDR) [Read a new HEADER record only when the current source
record has been completely utilized]
   . If INDEX > NREVS Then
   . . Read a HDRDATA record, recording the read status as HDRSTAT;
   . . INDEX = 1
   . End If
   . If HDRSTAT = 0 Then
   . . [Store the number of available revolutions]
   . . NREVS = NREVS
   . . [Map the relevant subset of the HDRDATA information into the
   . . HDR record]
   . . HDR.BT = BTASCN(INDEX)
   . . HDR.REVNUM = KREV(INDEX)
   . . For J = 1 to 2
   . . . HDR.ECLIPSE(J) = ECLOBS(INDEX,J)
   . . . HDR.ENTPEN(J) = PENBEG(INDEX,J)
   . . . HDR.ENTUMB(J) = UMBBEG(INDEX,J)
   . . . HDR.LVUMB(J) = UMBEND(INDEX,J)
   . . . HDR.LVPEN(J) = PENEND(INDEX,J)
   . . Next J
   . . INDEX = INDEX + 1
   . End If
   . Return the HDR record and HDRSTAT to calling routine;

CVTBT(BT)
[Convert the standard ADT packed "BINARY" time format
(YYMMDDHHMMSS) into a SETA day number and fractional day value]
BT = (6xI*1) six byte record structure:
   YY = (I*1) year since 1900
   MM = (I*1) month number
   DD = (I*1) day of month
   HH = (I*1) hour
   MN = (I*1) minute
   SS = (I*1) second
CVTBT = (R*8) SETA day number and fractional day


6 Is NREV = 0 a possibility?
If BT ≠ -1 Then
  CVTBT = NDAYS(YY, MM, IDD) + (3600*HH + 60*MN + SS)/86400.0
Else
  CVTBT = 0.0
End If
Return to calling routine;

NEARIDX(TIMES, TREF)
[Return the index value nearest in time to TREF, from the 4
time tags TIMES]
TIMES(4) = (R*8) day number and fractional day time tags
TREF = (R*8) day number and fractional day for selection
NEARIDX = (I*2) index value

NEARIDX = 1
TDIF = Abs(TREF - TIMES(I))
For I = 2 to 4
  TCOMP = Abs(TREF - TIMES(I))
  If TCOMP < TDIF Then
    TDIF = TCOMP
    NEARIDX = I
  End If
Next I
Return to calling routine;

PACK(INTS)
[Pack 4 single-byte integers into 4 half-bytes for a single 2-
byte value]
INTS(4) = (I*1) integer values between 0 and 15
PACK = (I*2) packed value

Initial values:
MASK = 15 [half-byte mask]

PACK = IAnd(ZExt(INTS(4)), MASK)\(^q\)
For I = 3 to 1 by -1
  PACK = IShft(PACK, 4)\(^r\)
  PACK = IOr(PACK, IAnd(ZExt(INTS(I)), MASK))\(^s\)
Next I
Return to calling routine;

\(^7\) The fill value for BT is not determined, and the logical
    test may need to be performed on the individual bytes.
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

CINTRP(X,Y,X0)
[Perform cubic interpolation over four (X,Y) pairs to obtain Y value at X0 (as CINTRP)]
X(4) = (R*8) independent variable for interpolation
Y(4) = (R*8) dependent variable for interpolation
X0 = (R*8) selected value requiring dependent value

D1 = X0 - X(1)
D2 = X0 - X(3)
D4 = X0 - X(4)

X12 = X(1) - X(2)
X13 = X(1) - X(3)
X14 = X(1) - X(4)
X23 = X(2) - X(3)
X24 = X(2) - X(4)
X34 = X(3) - X(4)

CINTRP = Y(1)*(D2/X12)*(D3/X13)*(D4/X14)
- Y(2)*(D1/X12)*(D3/X23)*(D4/X14)
+ Y(3)*(D1/X13)*(D2/X23)*(D4/X34)
- Y(4)*(D1/X14)*(D2/X24)*(D3/X34)

Return to calling routine;

SPHVEL(RECT,VRECT,VSPH)
[Convert rectangular velocity components VRECT to spherical velocity components VSPH, at rectangular coordinate position RECT]

RECT(3) = (R) rectangular position coordinates
VRECT(3) = (R) rectangular velocity coordinates
VSPH(3) = (R) spherical velocity coordinates
See Density and Winds Check-out program for this routine.

GCIINTS(T,LAT,LON,T0,LAT0,LON0)
[Perform interpolation along an arc for an intermediate position, for spherical coordinate inputs]

T(2) = (R*8) initial and final times, for limits of arc (as day and fraction of day)
LAT(2) = (R*8) initial and final "latitudinal" positions along arc (degrees)
LON(2) = (R*8) initial and final "longitudinal" position along arc (degrees)
T0 = (R*8) specified time for intermediate position
LAT0 = (R*8) intermediate "latitudinal" position at specified time (degrees)
LON0 = (R*8) intermediate "longitudinal" position at specified
time (degrees)

For I = 1 to 2
. X(I) = CosD(LAT(I))*CosD(LON(I))
. Y(I) = CosD(LAT(I))*SinD(LON(I))
. Z(I) = SinD(LAT(I))
Next I

Invoke GCINTR(T,X,Y,Z,T0,LAT0,LON0) to interpolate the sampled rectangular coordinates X, Y, Z to calculate the spherical coordinate angles at time T0;
Return to calling routine;

GCINTR(T,X,Y,Z,T0,LAT0,LON0)
[Perform interpolation along an arc for an intermediate position, for rectangular coordinate inputs]
T(2) = (R*8) initial and final times, for limits of arc (as day and fraction of day)
X(2) = (R*8) initial and final X-coordinate positions along arc
Y(2) = (R*8) initial and final Y-coordinate position along arc
Z(2) = (R*8) initial and final Z-coordinate position along arc
T0 = (R*8) specified time for intermediate position
LAT0 = (R*8) intermediate "latitudinal" position at specified time (degrees)
LON0 = (R*8) intermediate "longitudinal" position at specified time (degrees)

[Calculate the full and partial time intervals]
DT21 = T(2) - T(1)
DT01 = T0 - T(1)

[Calculate the dot product and angular separation for the end points]
PROJ = X(1)*X(2) + Y(1)*Y(2) + Z(1)*Z(2)
OMEGA = ACos(PROJ)

[Calculate the angular separation for the interpolated point, and the associated interpolation coefficients]
DELTA = (DT01/DT21)*OMEGA
A = Sin(DELTA)/Abs(Sin(OMEGA))
B = Cos(DELTA) - A*PROJ

[Calculate the rectangular coordinates of the interpolated point]
X0 = A*X(2) + B*X(1)
Y0 = A*Y(2) + B*Y(1)
Z0 = A*Z(2) + B*Z(1)

105
[Calculate the spherical angle coordinates of the interpolated point]
LAT0 = ASinD(Z0)\(^{(i)}\)
LON0 = ATan2D(Y0, X0)\(^{(u)}\)

Return to calling routine;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program

Definitions and Notes

a. EPHT = composite day number/time for ephemeris data samples

b. EVTT = composite day number/time for event data samples

c. HDRT = composite day number/time for header data samples

d. NOUT = number of output samples for MERGE block, and index of current sample

e. DTPREV = composite day number/time for last sample of previous input filtered data block

f. DTLAST = composite day number/time for most recent sample of output merged data block

g. DTFIRST = composite day number/time for first sample in input filtered data block

h. ISEL = index of first filtered acceleration sample to be used as a decimated merge sample

i. RPTBEG = logical variable, set TRUE to report values for beginning of data segment after time gap

j. DTNEXT = composite day number/time for projected time of next decimated merge sample

k. DTREF = composite day number/time for current input filtered sample and output merged sample

l. DTPENE is day number and fraction for penumbra entry time

m. DTUMBE is day number and fraction for umbra entry time

n. DTUMBX is day number and fraction for umbra exit time

o. DTPENX is day number and fraction for penumbra exit time

p. ILAST = index of last sample in input filtered data block used for output merge sample

q. IAnd is a VAX extension for bitwise AND

ZExt is a VAX extension for zero-fill leading bit extension of a word size

r. IShft is a VAX extension for bit-pattern shifting (positive leftward)
s. IOr is a VAX extension for bitwise OR

t. ASinD is a VAX extension for arcsine in degrees

u. ATan2D is a VAX extension for two-argument arctangent in degrees
**SETA/ADS Software Development**  
**Ephemeris and Attitude Merge Program**

**EPH Structure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. IYY</td>
<td>Time Tag Year (since 1900)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. IMM</td>
<td>Time Tag Month</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. IDD</td>
<td>Time Tag Day (of Month)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. IHH</td>
<td>Time Tag Hour</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. IMM</td>
<td>Time Tag Minute</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. ISS</td>
<td>Time Tag Second</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. MDJDAY</td>
<td>Modified Julian Day (standard Julian Day - 2400000.5)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. UTMSEC</td>
<td>Universal Time in milliseconds</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. ECI(1) = XECI</td>
<td>Satellite X-position in meters (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. ECI(2) = YECI</td>
<td>Satellite Y-position in meters (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. ECI(3) = ZECI</td>
<td>Satellite Z-position in meters (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. VECI(1) = VXECI</td>
<td>Satellite X-velocity in millimeters/second (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. VECI(2) = VYECI</td>
<td>Satellite Y-velocity in millimeters/second (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. VECI(3) = VZECI</td>
<td>Satellite Z-velocity in millimeters/second (ECI, mean equinox of date)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. RMAG</td>
<td>Radius vector magnitude to satellite (from earth center) in meters</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. ALT</td>
<td>Satellite altitude in meters, from reference ellipsoid</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. GLAT</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude in micro-degrees</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. GGLON</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude in micro-degrees, positive East</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. VMAG</td>
<td>Velocity vector magnitude in millimeters/second</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. LT</td>
<td>Local time in hours times 10°</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. GMR</td>
<td>Satellite radial position in earth-centered dipole geomagnetic coordinates (in 10^-EMR)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. GMLAT</td>
<td>Satellite latitude in earth-centered dipole geomagnetic coordinates (micro-degrees)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. GNLON</td>
<td>Satellite longitude in earth-centered dipole geomagnetic coordinates (micro-degrees, positive East from meridian containing South geographic pole)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. SMR</td>
<td>Satellite radial position in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetic coordinates (in 10^-EMR)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. SMLAT</td>
<td>Satellite latitude in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetic coordinates (micro-degrees)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. SMLT</td>
<td>Satellite local time in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetic coordinates (hours times 10^6)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. GSMLAT</td>
<td>Satellite radial position in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetospheric coordinates (in 10^-EMR)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. GSMLT</td>
<td>Satellite latitude in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetospheric coordinates (micro-degrees)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. SMLT</td>
<td>Satellite local time in earth eccentric dipole solar magnetospheric coordinates (hours times 10^6)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. BMAG</td>
<td>Magnitude of model magnetic field in milli-gammas</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. BXECEI</td>
<td>Model magnetic field ECI X-component in pico-Tesla</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. BYECEI</td>
<td>Model magnetic field ECI Y-component in pico-Tesla</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. BZECEI</td>
<td>Model magnetic field ECI Z-component in pico-Tesla</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. GMLT</td>
<td>Geomagnetic local time in hours times 10^6</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. SOLANG</td>
<td>Geocentric angle between satellite and sun in micro-degrees</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. INVLT</td>
<td>L-shell invariant latitude parameter in micro-degrees</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. BFILATN</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude in micro-degrees for 100 km northern field line trace intercept</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. BFILATN</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude (+E) in micro-degrees for 100 km northern field line trace intercept</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. BFILATN</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude in micro-degrees for 100 km southern field line trace intercept</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. BFILATN</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude (+E) in micro-degrees for 100 km southern field line trace intercept</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. LSHULL</td>
<td>L-shell parameter in 10^6 times EMR</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. BMIN</td>
<td>Minimum field strength along current magnetic field line in pico-Tesla</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. BMNLT</td>
<td>Geocentric latitude for minimum magnetic field strength along current field line (micro-degrees)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. BMNLT</td>
<td>Geocentric longitude for minimum magnetic field strength location along current field line (micro-degrees)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. BMNLT</td>
<td>Geocentric radial coordinate for minimum magnetic field strength location along current field line (meters)</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. BCNMLAT</td>
<td>Conjugate point geocentric latitude in micro-degrees</td>
<td>1°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SETA/ADS Software Development

**EPH Structure**

(continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47. BCNJLON</td>
<td>Conjugate point geocentric longitude in micro-degrees</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. BCNJRAD</td>
<td>Conjugate point geocentric radial coordinate in meters</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. SOLECI(1) = SOLECIYX</td>
<td>Solar X-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. SOLECI(2) = SOLECIY</td>
<td>Solar Y-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. SOLECI(3) = SOLECIZY</td>
<td>Solar Z-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. LUNCIX</td>
<td>Lunar X-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. LUNCICY</td>
<td>Lunar Y-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. LUNCIZ</td>
<td>Lunar Z-coordinate in kilometers (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. GRA</td>
<td>Right ascension of Greenwich mean sidereal time in micro-degrees</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. BFIMAGN</td>
<td>Magnetic field magnitude in pico-Tesla for 100 km northern field line trace</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. BFIMAGS</td>
<td>Magnetic field magnitude in pico-Tesla for 100 km southern field line trace</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. BMECIX</td>
<td>Dipole field moment X-component in pico-Tesla (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. BMECIY</td>
<td>Dipole field moment Y-component in pico-Tesla (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. BMECIZ</td>
<td>Dipole field moment Z-component in pico-Tesla (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. BOECIX</td>
<td>Eccentric dipole offset X-component in meters (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. BOECIY</td>
<td>Eccentric dipole offset Y-component in meters (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. BOECIZ</td>
<td>Eccentric dipole offset Z-component in meters (ECI)</td>
<td>1x4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SETA/ADS Software Development

### MRGHDR Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. EXPID</td>
<td>Experiment Identifier ('SETA-5')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. DTYPF</td>
<td>Data Type ('MERGE')</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. SAMPRF</td>
<td>Nominal Data Sampling Rate (Hz) (== 10)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. DECIM</td>
<td>Decimation Factor for Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ASCLF</td>
<td>Scale Factor for Acceleration Data (to micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. BEGYR</td>
<td>Year Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. BEMON</td>
<td>Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. BEGDAY</td>
<td>Day of Month Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. BEGDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Beginning of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. GENDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Processing of Raw Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. FLDTN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Filtering of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. MRGDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Merging of Data Segment</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. DENDN</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Density/Wind Processing (Blank)</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. TGAP</td>
<td>Time Gap Allowance (Seconds) for Interpolating</td>
<td>C*4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. WPTHRXF</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: X-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. WPTHRHY</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Y-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. WPTHRZ</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Z-Acceleration (micro-Gees)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. WPTHR</td>
<td>Wild Point Threshold: Temperature (°C)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. WPEDX</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: X-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. WPEDY</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Y-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. WPEDZ</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Z-Acceleration</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. WPEDT</td>
<td>Wild Point Editing Flag: Temperature</td>
<td>C*1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. FILTX(K), K=1,...,6</td>
<td>X-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. FILTY(K), K=1,...,6</td>
<td>Y-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. FILTZ(K), K=1,...,6</td>
<td>Z-Acceleration Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. FILTT(K), K=1,...,6</td>
<td>Temperature Filter Parameters</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. AREF</td>
<td>Reference Area for Drag Coefficient (m²) (Blank)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. POSX1</td>
<td>Accelerometer Location: STEP-X Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. POSY2</td>
<td>Accelerometer Location: STEP-Y Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. POSZ3</td>
<td>Accelerometer Location: STEP-Z Coordinate (mm)</td>
<td>C*8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. CALOPT</td>
<td>Calculation Option for Densities and Winds (Blank)</td>
<td>C*2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SETA/ADS Software Development

### MRGDATA Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>MRGON</td>
<td>SETA Day Number for Data Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>MRGMTM</td>
<td>Time of Day for Data Sample, in tenths of seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>ACCX</td>
<td>SETA-X (STEP -Y) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>ACCY</td>
<td>SETA-Y (STEP -Z) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>ACCZ</td>
<td>SETA-Z (STEP +X) Filtered Acceleration Scaled Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>TEMP</td>
<td>SETA Filtered Temperature, in Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>RNGFLG</td>
<td>Accelerometer Range Flags (Packed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>ORSNUM</td>
<td>Orbit Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>ALT</td>
<td>Vehicle Altitude (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>Vehicle Latitude, Positive North (hundredths of a degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>LON</td>
<td>Vehicle Longitude, Positive East (hundredths of a degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>RAD</td>
<td>Local Orbit Radius (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>GMLAT</td>
<td>Geomagnetic Latitude, Positive North (hundredths of a degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>GMLON</td>
<td>Geomagnetic Longitude, Positive East (hundredths of a degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>GMLT</td>
<td>Geomagnetic Local Time (tenths of seconds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>VRAD</td>
<td>Vehicle Radial Velocity (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>VTHTA</td>
<td>Vehicle Latitudinal Velocity, Positive South (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>VPHI</td>
<td>Vehicle Longitudinal Velocity, Positive East (Inertial Coordinates, m/sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>SOLRA</td>
<td>Solar Right Ascension (degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>SOLDEC</td>
<td>Solar Declination (degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>ECLSTA</td>
<td>Eclipse Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>ECLPCT</td>
<td>Peak Percentage Eclipse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>ATTP</td>
<td>Pitch Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>ATTY</td>
<td>Yaw Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>ATTR</td>
<td>Roll Attitude Angle (arc-min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>ROTP</td>
<td>Pitch Attitude Rate (arc-sec/sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>ROTY</td>
<td>Yaw Attitude Rate (arc-sec/sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>ROTR</td>
<td>Roll Attitude Rate (arc-sec/sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>SM ASS</td>
<td>Vehicle Mass (kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>CG1</td>
<td>Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-X Coordinate (mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>CG2</td>
<td>Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-Y Coordinate (mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>CG3</td>
<td>Vehicle Center-of-Mass STEP-Z Coordinate (mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{xx}$ (kg-cm$^2$) (STEP coordinates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{yy}$ (kg-cm$^2$) (STEP coordinates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{zz}$ (kg-cm$^2$) (STEP coordinates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{xz}$ (kg-cm$^2$) (STEP coordinates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{yz}$ (kg-cm$^2$) (STEP coordinates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Vehicle Moment of Inertia: $I_{yx}$ (kg-cm$^2$) (STEP coordinates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>THRFLG</td>
<td>Thruster Firing Flags (Packed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>TRQFLG</td>
<td>Torqrod Excitation Flags (Packed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETA/ADS Software Development

APPENDIX F - Bias Determination Program
Files:
MERGE - SETA merged data in PL format
SOLAR - history file of solar flux and geomagnetic activity
BIAS - SETA bias file
LOG - log file of bias, acceleration, and model values

Parameters:
LimTbl = 1000 [maximum number of disjoint data segments to be used for composite duration for bias determination; used as dimension of TBeg, TEnd, NRec]

Overview:
1. Scan through MERGE data for condition of bias determination;
2. Select appropriate data segment for bias determination, using backward search through indexing table for Upleg and forward search through indexing table for Downleg, to preferentially select higher altitudes;
3. Backtrack through the MERGE data to acquire the data samples for processing;
4. If necessary (below 500 km), calculate model densities and use attitude information to determine drag accelerations for each accelerometer axis;
5. List and store measured minus model accelerations as bias values.

Notes:
I. Based on the current orbital scenario, the accelerometer is assumed to be operational for more than 10 minutes. If intermittent operation is implemented, then the EVENT file will need to be accessed to determine the turn-on time for the accelerometer from the command history.
II. The orbit number assigned to the bias values will correspond to the associated time of day.
III. A MERGE data record is a logical block of up to 64 samples.

(SET_VAL) [Value initialization]
. ALTLM = 500 [altitude limit below which to use model values for density]
. TREQ = 500 [requested time interval for bias determination, in seconds]
. TMIN = 60 [minimum acceptable time interval for bias determination, in seconds]
. TPrev = 0 [day and fraction for previous MERGE sample]
. KSAMP = 0 [data sample number within MERGE record]
. APDT = 0 [day and fraction for current 3-hour Ap]

(START_UP)
. Open MERGE data file for input;
. If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;
OPEN SOLAR data file for input;
If error on open Then
  Issue error warning that model densities will not be
calculated;
  Set ALTTHR = ALTLIM [use 500 km altitude threshold instead of
  300 km];
Else
  Set ALTTHR = 300 [300 km altitude threshold];
End If
Open BIAS data file for output [may need APPEND provisions
here];
Open LOG listing file for output;

(INIT) [Initialize file acquisitions and processing flags]
NUMREC = 0 [number of MERGE records acquired for current bias
calculation]
LEG = 0 [upleg/downleg designation]
Read and store MERGE data header;
[Store the accelerometer offsets, converting from millimeters
to meters]
  AccPos(1) = 0.001*POS1
  AccPos(2) = 0.001*POS2
  AccPos(3) = 0.001*POS3
TGAP = (1.5*DECIM/SAMPRT)/86400.0 [time gap definition, as
fraction of day]
NBMin = TMIN/(DECIM/SAMPRT) + 1 [minimum number of samples
required for bias calculation]
[Acquire the initial records from the solar activity file]
For K = 1 to 5
  Read MYr, Mon, MDay, SOLAR(K).Vals from SOLAR parameter
  file;(a)
  If end-of-file or error on read Then
    Report error to user and LOG;
    If K > 1 Then
      Report SOLAR.DT(K-1) to user and LOG, as last time
      successfully acquired;
    End If
    Issue error warning that model densities will not be
calculated;
    Set ALTTHR = ALTLIM [use 500 km altitude threshold instead
    of 300 km];
  End If
  SOLAR(K).DT = NDAYS(MYr, Mon, MDay)
Next K

(CHECK_DATA) [Scan MERGE for bias determination conditions]
Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single
sample from a MERGE data record;
If EOF is TRUE Then proceed to (END);
[Set values for segment index table]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

.. IXTbl = 1

.. TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGDN + SAMPLE.MRGTIM/864000.0 [sample time as
day and fraction]

.. TBeg(I) = TCurr [beginning day/time for continuous data
segment]

.. NRec(I) = NUMREC [current data record number]

[Convert MERGE altitudes from meters to kilometers for
comparison]

If SAMPLE.ALT/1000.0 < ALTTHR Then
.. Proceed to (SCAN);
Else
.. Set LEG = Sign(1.0,SAMPLE.VRAD) [+1 for upleg, -1 for
downleg];
.. If LEG = +1 Then
... . BackSrCh = TRUE
... . Proceed to (SCAN_TO_DOWNLEG);
.. Else
... . BackSrCh = FALSE
... . Proceed to (SCAN_TO_ALTTHR);
.. End If
.. End If

(SCAN) [Scan through MERGE data for acceptable altitude]

.. TPrev = TCurr [save day/time for reference, as "previous"
sample]

.. VrPrev = SAMPLE.VRAD [save radial velocity for reference, as
"previous" sample]

Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single
sample from a MERGE data record;

If EOF is TRUE Then proceed to {END};
[Define TCurr for next use in setting TPrev]

TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGDN + SAMPLE.MRGTIM/864000.0

If SAMPLE.ALT/1000.0 ≥ ALTTHR Then
.. IXTbl = 1
.. TBeg(IXTbl) = TCurr
.. NRec(IXTbl) = NUMREC
.. BackSrCh = TRUE
.. Proceed to SCAN_TO_DOWNLEG;
Else
.. Proceed from (SCAN);
.. End If

(SCAN_TO_DOWNLEG) [Scan through (implicitly upleg) samples until
a downleg sample is encountered]

.. TPrev = TCurr [save day/time for reference, as "previous"
sample]

.. VrPrev = SAMPLE.VRAD

Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single
sample from a MERGE data record;

If EOF is TRUE Then
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

. TEnd(Ixtbl) = TPrev
. Proceed to {BIAS};
. Else
. TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGDN + SAMPLE.MRGTIM/864000.0
. [Check for time gap]
. If (TCurr - TPrev) > TGAP Then
. TEnd(Ixtbl) = TPrev
. Increment Ixtbl;
. If Ixtbl > LimTbl Then
. . Report error condition to user:
. . . "Too many gaps in data; Ixtbl =", Ixtbl, "LimTbl = ",
LimTbl, "TCurr = ", TCurr
. . . Set Ixtbl = LimTbl;
. . End If
. TBeg(Ixtbl) = TCurr
. NRec(Ixtbl) = NUMREC
. GAP = TRUE
. Else
. GAP = FALSE
. End If
. LEG = Sign(1.0, SAMPLE.VRAD)
. If LEG = +1 Then
. Proceed from {SCAN_TO_DOWNLEG};
. Else
. If GAP is TRUE Then
. . TEnd(Ixtbl) = TCurr
. . Decrement Ixtbl [Ignore isolated point after gap];
. . Proceed to {BIAS};
. . Else
. . . [Refine the apogee time estimate by linear interpolation
(radial velocity is zero at apogee)]
. . . TApog = (TPrev*SAMPLE.VRAD - TCurr*VrPrev)/(SAMPLE.VRAD -
VrPrev)
. . . [Stopping conditions are:
   equal time durations about apogee,
   continuous segment of requested duration]
. . . TStop = Max(TApog + TREQ/2, TBeg(Ixtbl) + TREQ)
. . Proceed to {AP_BIAS};
. . End If
. . End If
. End If

{SCAN_TO_ALITHR} [Scan through (implicitly downleg) samples until
the threshold altitude is encountered]
. TPrev = TCurr [save day/time for reference, as "previous"
sample]
. Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single
sample from a MERGE data record;
. If EOF is TRUE Then
. . TEnd(Ixtbl) = TPrev

117
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

Proced to {BIAS};

Else

TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGN + SAMPLE.MRGTM/864000.0
[Check for time gap]
If (TCurr - TPrev) > TGAP Then

TEnd(IxTbl) = TPrev
Increment IxTbl;
If IxTbl > LimTbl Then
.
Report error condition to user:

"Too many gaps in data; IxTbl =", IxTbl, "LimTbl = ",
LimTbl, "TCurr = ", TCurr

Set IxTbl = LimTbl;

End If

TBeg(IxTbl) = TCurr
NRec(IxTbl) = NUMREC
GAP = TRUE

Else
GAP = FALSE
End If
If SAMPLE.ALT/1000.0 ≥ ALTTHR Then
Proceed from {SCAN_TO_ALTTHR};
Else
If GAP is TRUE Then

TEnd(IxTbl) = TCurr
Decrement IxTbl [Ignore isolated point after gap];
Else

[Terminate the data segment table at the previous sample]

TEnd(IxTbl) = TPrev
End If
Proceed to {BIAS};
End If

End If

(AP_BIAS) [Prepare for collecting data samples bracketing apogee]
TPrev = TCurr [save day/time for reference, as "previous"
sample]
Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single
sample from a MERGE data record;
If EOF is TRUE Then

TEnd(IxTbl) = TPrev
Proceed to {BIAS};
Else

TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGN + SAMPLE.MRGTM/864000.0
[Check for time gap]
If (TCurr - TPrev) > TGAP Then

TEnd(IxTbl) = TPrev
Proceed to {BIAS};
Else

If TCurr ≥ TStop Then

. TEnd(IxTbl) = TCurr

118
Proceed to {BIAS};
Else
Proceed from {AP_BIAS};
End If
End If

{BIAS} [Select the actual time range to be used for the bias determination]
Cum_T = 0 [Cumulative time of candidate data segments]
If BackSrch is TRUE Then
[Set loop limits to examine successive segments backwards to accumulate requested time duration, if possible]
ISTart = IxTbl
IFinish = 1
IIInc = -1
Else
[Set loop limits to examine successive segments forwards to accumulate requested time duration, if possible]
ISTart = 1
IFinish = IxTbl
IIInc = 1
End If
For I = IStart to IFinish by IIInc:
If (TEnd(I) - TBeg(I)) ≥ TREQ/86400.0 Then
[One of the segments encompasses the requested time duration]
If BackSrch is TRUE Then
T1 = TEnd(I) - TREQ/86400.0 [Start time of data segment for bias determination]
T2 = TEnd(I) [End time of data segment for bias determination]
Else
T1 = TBeg(I) [Start time of data segment for bias determination]
T2 = TBeg(I) + TREQ/86400.0 [End time of data segment for bias determination]
End If
IBeg = I [Index in segment table for starting time]
NGaps = 0 [Number of gaps in composite interval]
Proceed to {SET_CALC};
Else
If Cum_T < TREQ Then
[Update the cumulative time duration for this data segment]
Cum_T = Cum_T + 86400*(TEnd(I) - TBeg(I))
ICum = I
End If
End If
Next I
If Cum_T ≥ TREQ Then
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

. . . [A sufficient time duration has been accumulated (with no individual segment longer than the requested duration)]
. . . If BackSrch is TRUE Then
. . . . T1 = TBeg(ICum) + (Cum_T - TREQ)/86400.0
. . . . T2 = TEnd(IxTbl) [End time of composite segments]
. . . . IBeg = ICum
. . . Else
. . . . T1 = TBeg(1) [Start time of composite segments]
. . . . T2 = TEnd(ICum) - (Cum_T - TREQ)/86400.0
. . . . IBeg = 1
. . . End If
. . . NGaps = ICum - 1
. . . Proceed to {SET_CALC};
. . Else
. . . . [Check whether the minimal duration request has been satisfied]
. . . . If Cum_T ≥ TMIN Then
. . . . . T1 = TBeg(1)
. . . . . T2 = TEnd(IxTbl)
. . . . . IBeg = 1
. . . . . Proceed to {SET_CALC};
. . . Else
. . . . . [Skip to next bias determination opportunity if conditions are not satisfied]
. . . . . Proceed from {CHECK_DATA};
. . . End If
. . End If

{SET_CALC} [Initialize for bias calculations]
. Last_Rec = NUMREC [Save the current record number]
. Invoke BACK_SPACE(NRec(IBeg),NUMREC) to return to MERGE record number NREC(IBeg), which is the start of the current bias determination segment;
. NBSamp = 0 [Number of bias samples used]
. NBEst = (T2 - T1)/(DECIM/SAMPRT) + 1 + NGaps [Estimated number of samples for selected duration]
. NMSamp = 0 [Number of model samples used]
. AveTemp = 0 [Cumulative/average accelerometer temperature for selected duration]
. For J = 1 to 3
. . AveBias(J) = 0 [Cumulative/average bias for each accelerometer axis: X, Y, Z]
. . AveAcc(J) = 0 [Cumulative/average accelerations reported for each axis]
. . AveMdl(J) = 0 [Cumulative/average model drag accelerations calculated for each axis, not including "drag-free" region]
. . Next J
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

.(CALC) [Calculate the bias values, referencing the atmospheric model if necessary]
. Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single sample from a MERGE data record;
. If EOF is TRUE Then
. . Invoke BIAS_RPT(NBSamp, AveBias, AveAcc, AveTemp, NMSamp, AveMdl, TMid, OrbMid, AltMid) to store and report the cumulative and average results;
. . Proceed to {END};
. Else
. . TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGDN + SAMPLE.MRGTIM/864000.0
. . If TCurr > T2 Then
. . . Invoke BIAS_RPT(NBSamp, AveBias, AveAcc, AveTemp, NMSamp, AveMdl, TMid, OrbMid, AltMid) to store and report the cumulative and average results;
. . . Proceed to {RESET};
. Else
. . . If TCurr ≥ T1 Then
. . . . [This is part of the selected data segments]
. . . . If SAMPLE.ALT/1000.0 < ALTTHL Then
. . . . . [Need to calculate model density and modeled accelerations]
. . . . . {SOLAR_BRACKET} [For selected input sample, find the bracketing SOLAR records (4 preceding, 1 succeeding), for averaging]^8
. . . . . If TCurr < SOLAR(4).DT Then
. . . . . . [There is a problem with the SOLAR coverage, which starts within a day after the accelerometer data or has a gap, or a time reversal has occurred in the accelerometer data]
. . . . . . Report TCurr, SOLAR.DT to user and LOG, with error message about SOLAR coverage;
. . . . . . Invoke MDL_TERM(ALTTHL, ALTTHL, NBSamp, NRec, NumRec, Ibeg, T1, AveBias, AveAcc, AveTemp, NMSamp, AveMdl, TMid, OrbMid, AltMid) to reset the altitude threshold and determine the appropriate action for the current bias segment;
. . . . . . Proceed to {RESET};
. . . . . Else
. . . . . . {GET_SOLAR} [Read SOLAR until bracketing times are acquired]
. . . . . . If TCurr ≥ SOLAR(5).DT Then
. . . . . . . [Shuffle reference samples to prepare for new acquisition]
. . . . . . . For K = 1 to 4
. . . . . . . . SOLAR(K) = SOLAR(K+1)
. . . . . . Next K

^8 See similar procedure for DENSITY design.

121
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

[Note: Nine elements are in each daily AP record; Two elements are in FLUX record]

Read MYr, Mon, MDay, SOLAR(5).Vals from SOLAR parameter file;
If end-of-file or error on read Then
Report error to user and LOG;
Report TCurr, SOLAR(4).DT to user and LOG, as last time successfully acquired from SOLAR activity file;
Invoke MDL_TERM(ALTTHR, ALTLIM, NBMin, NBSamp, NRec, NumRec, IBeg, T1, AveBias, AveAcc, AveTemp, NMSamp, AveMdl, TMid, OrbMid, AltMid) to reset the altitude threshold and determine the appropriate action for the current bias segment;
Proceed to {RESET};
End If
SOLAR(5).DT = NDAYS(MYr, Mon, MDay)
Proceed from {GET_SOLAR};
End If
If 24.0*ABS(TCurr - APDT) > 1.5 Then
{SEL_AP} [Set the appropriate records and elements for the current and prior 3-hour AP values]9
IREC = 4
IELEM = 8*Frac(TCurr) + 1
[Need to be careful how solar activity values are time-referenced (center time for 3-hour intervals)]
APDT = SOLAR(IREC).DT + (IELEM - 0.5)/8.0
AP(1) = SOLAR(IREC).APDAILY
For K = 2 to 5
AP(K) = SOLAR(IREC).AP(IELEM)
IELEM = IELEM - 1
If IELEM = 0 Then
IELEM = 8
IREC = IREC - 1
End If
Next K
[Average the prior 16 AP values, in two groups]
For L = 1 to 2
APAVE = 0
For K = 1 to 8
APAVE = APAVE + SOLAR(IREC).AP(IELEM)
IELEM = IELEM - 1
If IELEM = 0 Then
IELEM = 8
IREC = IREC - 1

9 See corresponding segment in DENSITY design.
If IREC ≤ 0 Then
  [This is not considered a fatal error]
  End If
  End If
  Next K
  AP(5+L) = APAVE/8.0
  Next L
  [Solar flux for previous day and average to current day, with scaling]
  FLUX = SOLAR(3).FLUX
  FLUXAV = SOLAR(4).FLUXAV
End If
Invoke ATM_MODEL(SAMPLE, AP, FLUX, FLUXAV, Dens, WtMol, AmbTemp) to calculate the MSIS model density at the required position (latitude, longitude, local time, altitude);
Else
  [Assume no atmospheric drag above ALTLIM]
  Dens = 0
  End If
Invoke DRAGS(SAMPLE, AccPos, Dens, ACC, ACC_MD3) to:
  (a) calculate the corrected measured accelerations (ACC(3)), accounting for rotational and gravity gradient effects;
  (b) calculate the expected drag components (ACC_MD3(3)) for each accelerometer axis, using the appropriate attitude, satellite mass, and drag coefficients;
  Increment NBSamp;
  If NBSamp = NBEST/2 Then
    OrbMid = SAMPLE.ORBNUM [Orbit number tag for output]
    TMid = TCurr [Date/time tag for output]
    AltMid = SAMPLE.ALT [Altitude tag for output]
    End If
    AveTemp = AveTemp + SAMPLE.TEMP
    For J = 1 to 3
      AveAcc(J) = AveAcc(J) + ACC(J)
      AveBias(J) = AveBias(J) + ACC(J) - ACC_MD3(J)
    Next J
    If SAMPLE.ALT/1000.0 < ALTLIM Then
      Increment NMSamp;
      For J = 1 to 3
        AveMd1(J) = AveMd1(J) + ACC_MD3(J)
      Next J
      End If
    End If
  Proceed from {CALC};
. End If

{RESET} [Re-position MERGE file at last record previously scanned for bias segments]
 . If NUMREC < Last_Rec Then
     . . KSAMP = 0 [set sample index to trigger next record acquisition]
     . . Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to acquire a new record from MERGE;
     . . If EOF is TRUE Then
     . . . Proceed to {END};
     . . Else
     . . . Proceed from {RESET};
     . End If
 . End If

{SET_POS} [Re-position MERGE file at end of sequence previously scanned for bias segments]
 . Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single sample from a MERGE data record;
 . TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGDN + SAMPLE.MRGTIM/864000.0
 . If TCurr ≥ TEnd(IxTbl) Then
     . . Proceed from {CHECK_DATA};
 . Else
     . . Proceed from {SET_POS};
 . End If

{END} [Conclude processing]
 . Issue conclusion report (with day and time of last data sample) to LOG;
 . Close files:
     . . MERGE
     . . SOLAR
     . . BIAS
     . . LOG
 . Exit;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

Subroutines

FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF)
KSAMP = (I*2) next sample number in data record to be acquired
  (input/output);
SAMPLE = (MRGDATA structure) MERGE file data sample (output);
NUMREC = (I*4) record number in MERGE file (input/output);
EOF = (L*2) logical flag, set TRUE for end-of-file or error
  (output);

Parameters:
MaxSamp = 64 [maximum number of samples for MERGE record;
  dimension of MRG_BLK]

  . If KSamp = 0 Then
    . . Invoke GET_BLK(NSAMP, MRG_BLK, NUMREC, EOF) to acquire a
      single record from MERGE;
    . . If EOF is TRUE Then
      . . . Return to calling routine;
    . . End If
    . . KSAMP = 1
  . End If
  . [Acquire all elements of a single MERGE sample as a SAMPLE
     record]
  . Set SAMPLE = MRG_BLK(KSamp);
  . Increment KSamp;
  . If KSamp > NSAMP Then
    . KSamp = 0
  . End If
  . Return to calling routine;

GET_BLK(NSAMP, MRG_BLK, NUMREC, EOF)
NSAMP = (I*4) number of time samples in MERGE data record
  (output);
MRG_BLK = (MRGDATA structure) MERGE file data block (output);
NUMREC = (I*4) record number in MERGE file (input/output);
EOF = (L*2) logical flag, set TRUE for end-of-file or error
  (output);

Parameters:
MaxSamp = 64 [maximum number of samples for MERGE record;
  dimension of MRG_BLK]

  . Read data record from MERGE file;
  . If end-of-file or error Then
    . . Report end-of-file or error, with NUMREC, to user;
    . . Set EOF = TRUE;
  . End If
  . Increment NUMREC;
BACK_SPACE(NRDest, NRCurr)
[Re-position the MERGE file, to recover the data values for the bias determination or re-scan]
NRDest = record number to return to (input);
NRCurr = current record number (input/output);

. NRBack = NRCurr - NRDest
. Backspace MERGE by NRBack records;
. NRCurr = NRCurr - NRBack
. KSAMP = 1

. Return to calling routine;

BIAS_RPT(NBSamp, AveBias, AveAcc, AveTemp, NMSamp, AveMdl, TMid, OrbMid, AltMid)
NBSamp = (I*2) number of bias samples used;
AveBias(3) = (R*4) cumulative/average bias for each accelerometer axis: X, Y, Z;
AveAcc(3) = (R*4) cumulative/average accelerations reported for each axis;
AveTemp = (R*4) cumulative/average accelerometer temperature
for selected duration;
NMSamp = (I*2) number of model samples used;
AveMdl(3) = (R*4) cumulative/average model drag accelerations calculated for each axis, not including "drag-free" region;
TMid = (R*8) date/time tag for report;
OrbMid = (I*2) orbit number tag for report;
AltMid = (I*4) altitude tag for report;

. [Calculate the required averages]
. AveTemp = AveTemp/NBSamp
. For J = 1 to 3
. . AveBias(J) = AveBias(J)/NBSamp
. . AveAcc(J) = AveAcc(J)/NBSamp
. . If NMSamp > 0 Then AveMdl(J) = AveMdl(J)/NMSamp
. Next J

. BiasDN = Int(TMid)
. BiasTm = (TMid - BiasDN)*86400
. BiasAlt = AltMid/1000.0

. Write OrbMid, BiasDN, BiasTm, NBSamp, BiasAlt, (AveBias(J), J = 1 to 3), AveTemp to BIAS;
. Write OrbMid, BiasDN, BiasTm, NBSamp, BiasAlt, (AveBias(J), J = 1 to 3), AveTemp to LOG;
. Write (AveAcc(J), J = 1 to 3) to LOG;
Write NMSamp, \((\text{AveMdl}(J), J = 1 \text{ to } 3)\) to LOG;

Return to calling routine;

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{MDL_TERM(ALTTHR, ALTLIM, NBMin, NBSamp, NRec, NUMREC, IBeg, T1, AveBias, AveAcc, AveTemp, NMSamp, AveMdl, TMid, OrbMid, AltMid)}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{ALTTHR} &= \text{(R*4) altitude threshold (km) for bias determination (input/output);} \\
\text{ALTLIM} &= \text{(R*4) altitude limit (km) below which model density is required (input);} \\
\text{NBMin} &= \text{(I*4) minimum number of samples required for bias calculation (input);} \\
\text{NBSamp} &= \text{(I*2) number of bias samples used (input);} \\
\text{NRec(LimTbl)} &= \text{(I*4) array for MERGE record numbers used for bias calculation (input);} \\
\text{NUMREC} &= \text{(I*4) current record number in MERGE file (input/output);} \\
\text{IBeg} &= \text{(I*2) index in NRec for start of bias sequence (input);} \\
\text{T1} &= \text{(R*8) composite day/time for beginning of bias calculation sequence (input);} \\
\text{AveBias}(3) &= \text{(R*4) cumulative/average bias for each accelerometer axis: X, Y, Z (input/output);} \\
\text{AveAcc}(3) &= \text{(R*4) cumulative/average accelerations reported for each axis (input/output);} \\
\text{AveTemp} &= \text{(R*4) cumulative/average accelerometer temperature for selected duration (input/output);} \\
\text{NMSamp} &= \text{(I*2) number of model samples used (input);} \\
\text{AveMdl}(3) &= \text{(R*4) cumulative/average model drag accelerations calculated for each axis, not including "drag-free" region (input/output);} \\
\text{TMid} &= \text{(R*8) date/time tag for report (input/output);} \\
\text{OrbMid} &= \text{(I*2) orbit number tag for report (input/output);} \\
\text{AltMid} &= \text{(I*4) altitude tag for report (input/output);} \\
\end{align*}
\]

Issue error warning that model densities will no longer be calculated;

Set ALTTHR = ALTLIM [use 500 km altitude threshold instead of 300 km];

[Need to re-check conditions for valid bias calculation, and compensate for possible premature termination]

If NBSamp ≥ NBMin Then

.. [At least the minimal number of samples has been acquired, so perform a bias calculation using the available cumulatives, but backtrack (if necessary) to obtain the proper median values]

.. If NBSamp ≠ NBEst Then

... [The bias segment retrieval ended prematurely, so backtrack to obtain the proper median values]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

. . . NMid = NBSamp/2 [New median point, based on number of
samples actually acquired]
. . . Invoke BACK_SPACE(NRec(IBeg),NUMREC) to return to MERGE
record number NRec(IBeg), which contains the start of the
current bias determination segment;
. . . {FIND_START} [Find the starting sample used for the current
bias segment]
. . . Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single
sample from a MERGE data record;
. . . TCurr = SAMPLE.MRGDN + SAMPLE.MRGTIM/864000.0
. . . If TCurr < T1 Then proceed from {FIND_START};
. . . For I = 1 to NMid-1
. . . Invoke FETCH(KSAMP, SAMPLE, NUMREC, EOF) to read a single
sample from a MERGE data record;
. . . Next I
. . . [This should be the new median sample]
. . . O orbMid = SAMPLE.ORBNUM
. . . TMid = SAMPLE.MRGDN + SAMPLE.MRGTIM/864000.0
. . . AltMid = SAMPLE. ALT
. . . End If
. . . Invoke BIAS_RPT(NBSamp, AveBias, AveAcc, AveTemp, NMSamp,
AveMdl, TMid, OrbMid, AltMid) to store and report the
cumulative and average results;
. . . Proceed from {RESET};
. Else
. . . If BackSrch is TRUE Then
. . . [This is an upleg (re-)scan, which will be resumed as a
survey with a higher ALTTHR]
. . . Proceed from {SCAN};
. . Else
. . . [This is a downleg (re-)scan, which could possibly be
salvaged by selecting from a regenerated index table]
. . . Invoke BACK_SPACE(NRec(1),NUMREC) to return to MERGE record
number NRec(1), which is the start of the current bias
determination sequence;
. . . Proceed from {SCAN_TO_ALTTHR};
. . End If
. End If

ATM_MODEL(SAMPLE, AP, F107, F107A, Dens, WtMol, ThermT)

SAMPLE = MRGDATA structure for a data sample (input);
AP(7) = (R*4) array of 3-hour and average A_p values for model
calculation (input);
F107 = (R*4) daily solar flux value for model (input);
F107A = (R*4) average solar flux value for model (input);
Dens = (R*4) mass density (g/cm^3) from model (output);
WtMol = (R*4) mean molecular weight (AMU) for model (output);
ThermT = (R*4) ambient gas temperature (degrees Kelvin) from
model (output);

Parameters:

AMU = 1.66053 x 10^{-24} [Atomic Mass Unit, in grams]

[Define the variables required by the MSIS-90 routine]
[Calculate the day-of-year, on a 365-day basis]
YD = Int(Mod(SAMPLE.DATDN-0.5, 365.25) + 1)^{(c)}
SEC = SAMPLE.DATTIM/10.0^{(d)}
ALT = SAMPLE.ALT/1000.0^{(e)}
GLAT = SAMPLE.LAT/100.0^{(f)}
GLONG = SAMPLE.LON/100.0^{(g)}
STL = SEC/3600.0 + GLONG/15.0^{(h)}
Invoke MSIS-90 routine GTD6(YD, SEC, ALT, GLAT, GLONG, STL,
F107A, F107, AP, D, T) to obtain mass and number densities
(D) and local and exospheric temperatures (T);
[Calculate the mean molecular weight, in Atomic Mass Units,
from the components]
WtMol = (D(6)/(D(1) + D(2) + D(3) + D(4) + D(5) + D(7) +
D(8)))/AMU^{(i)}
Dens = D(6)
ThermT = T(2)

Return to calling routine;

DRAGS(SAMPLE, AccPos, Dens, ACC, ACC_MDL)
[Correct the measured accelerations and calculate the model
accelerations]
Input:
SAMPLE = (MRGDATA structure) MERGE file data sample;
AccPos(3) = satellite coordinates for accelerometer (m);
Dens = density from atmosphere model (g/cm^3)

Output:
ACC(3) = measured accelerations, corrected for satellite
rotation and gravity gradient;
ACC_MDL(3) = accelerations from model density, with satellite
orientation effects;

Global input:
ARef = reference frontal area for satellite (m^2) [from DrgCoef]
ASCALE = scale factor for accelerometer data conversion to
micro-G's [from MERGE header]

Local parameters:
GAcc = 9.8 [nominal gravitational acceleration at earth's
surface (m/sec^2)]
GConv = 9.8x10^{-6} [conversion from micro-G's to m/sec^2]
Omega = 7.292123517x10^{-5} (= 2\pi/86164) [sidereal rotation rate
of earth, in radians/sec]
RadVec(3) = (0, 0, -1.0) [local outward unit radius vector, in
nominal satellite coordinates]
REarth = 6377569 (= \sqrt{GM/g}) [nominal earth radius for
gravitational acceleration (m)]
Conv = 10^3/GConv [conversion constant in drag equation]

[Obtain the rotation rates in radians/sec, in satellite
coordinates]
- Rot1 = RadCnv*SAMPLE.ROTR/3600.0
- Rot2 = RadCnv*SAMPLE.ROTP/3600.0
- Rot3 = RadCnv*SAMPLE.ROTY/3600.0
- RotSg = Rot1**2 + Rot2**2 + Rot3**2
[ Determine the accelerometer offset from the center-of-mass,
for satellite coordinates in meters]
- CMass(1) = 0.001*SAMPLE.CG1
- CMass(2) = 0.001*SAMPLE.CG2
- CMass(3) = 0.001*SAMPLE.CG3
For I = 1 to 3
- Offset(I) = AccPos(I) - CMass(I)
Next I
- RotPrj = Rot1*Offset(1) + Rot2*Offset(2) + Rot3*Offset(3)
[ Determine the gravity gradient corrections, to first order,
assuming the attitude angles are with respect to the Local
Vertical/Ram Direction system]
- OrbRad = SAMPLE.RAD
- Pitch = RadCnv*(SAMPLE.PITCH/60.0)
- Yaw = RadCnv*(SAMPLE.YAW/60.0)
- Roll = RadCnv*(SAMPLE.ROLL/60.0)
- Invoke EulTrns(Pitch,Yaw,Roll,XForm) to compute the
  transformation matrix for the specified attitude;
- Invoke IMSL:MURRV(3,3,XForm,3,3,RadVec,1,3,VertRef) to
  transform (using matrix multiplication by the transpose of
  XForm) the local unit radius vector (RadVec) in the nominal
  satellite coordinate system (vertical and ram alignment) to a
  reference vertical (VertRef) in current satellite
  coordinates;
- RadPrj = Offset(1)*VertRef(1) + Offset(2)*VertRef(2) +
  Offset(3)*VertRef(3)
For K = 1 to 3
- GGrad(K) = GAcc*(REarth/OrbRad)**2*(Offset(K) -
  3*RadPrj*VertRef(K))/OrbRad
Next K
[ Calculate drag acceleration (in micro-G's) in satellite
coordinates, correcting for rotational effects and gravity
gradient]
- ACC(1) = AScale*SAMPLE.ACCZ + ((RotPrj*Rot1 - RotSg*Offset(1))
  + GGrad(1))/GConv
- ACC(2) = -AScale*SAMPLE.ACCX - ((RotPrj*Rot2 - RotSg*Offset(2))
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

. + GGrad(2)/GConv
. ACC(3) = -ASCALE*SAMPLE.ACCY - ((RotPrj*Rot3 - RotSq*OffSet(3))
  + GGrad(3))/GConv

. If Dens # 0 Then
  . [Calculate the acceleration expected from the model density,
    using the expected bulk gas flow at the satellite, based on
    the satellite motion and the earth's rotation, but
    neglecting winds]
  . VTrnsv = Sqrt(SAMPLE.VTHETA**2 + SAMPLE.VPHI**2)
  . VCoRot = SAMPLE.RAD*Omega*CosD(SAMPLE.LAT/100.0)
  . ECVel(1) = VCoRot*SAMPLE.VPHI/VTrnsv - VTrnsv
  . ECVel(2) = -VCoRot*SAMPLE.VTHETA/VTrnsv
  . ECVel(3) = SAMPLE.VRAD
  . Invoke IMSL:MURRV(3,3,XForm,3,3,ECVel,1,3,Vel) to transform
    (using matrix multiplication by the transpose of XForm) the
    local earth-centered velocity vector (ECVel) in the nominal
    satellite coordinate system (vertical and ram alignment) to
    a reference velocity (Vel) in current satellite
    coordinates;
  . [Calculate the drag coefficient components]
  . Invoke DrgCoef(Vel, WtMol, ThrmT, CMass, CD, Torque)
  . [Calculate the model drag acceleration, including conversion
    factor for Dens (g/cm^2 to kg/m^2) and conversion to micro-
    G's]
  . VMagSq = Vel(1)**2 + Vel(2)**2 + Vel(3)**2
  . For I = 1 to 3
    . ACC_MDL(I) = 0.5*Conv*Dens*VMagSq*CD(I)*ARef/SAMPLE.SMASS
    . Next I
  . Else
    . [No density, so no model drag]
    . For I = 1 to 3
      . ACC_MDL(I) = 0
      . Next I
  . End If
  . Return to calling routine;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Bias Determination Program

Definitions and Notes

a.  MYr = 4-digit year for solar activity/flux data
    Mon = 2-digit month for solar activity/flux data
    MDay = 2-digit day-of-month for solar activity/flux data
    Vals Structure:
    APDaily = daily A_p value
    AP(8) = successive 3-hour A_p values for the day
    Flux = daily F_10.7 flux for the day
    Flux90 = average F_10.7 flux over the previous three months
            (90 days)

b.  BackSrch = flag for backward or forward searching through
    time segment table, set TRUE for backward search

c.  IYD = day-of-year, from 1 to 365; (need additional mod(IYD-1,365) + 1 to strictly enforce 365-day limit)

d.  SEC = Universal Time in seconds

e.  ALT = altitude in kilometers

f.  GLAT = geocentric latitude in degrees (should be geodetic for
    MSIS-90)

g.  GLONG = geocentric longitude in degrees, positive East
    (should be geodetic for MSIS-90)

h.  STL = local apparent solar time in hours

i.  WtMol = mean molecular weight, in atomic mass units

j.  Rot1 = rotation rate about satellite X-axis, in radians/sec
    (Roll)

k.  Rot2 = rotation rate about satellite Y-axis, in radians/sec
    (Pitch)

l.  Rot3 = rotation rate about satellite Z-axis, in radians/sec
    (Yaw)

m.  VTrnsv = total transverse (horizontal) satellite velocity

n.  VCoRot = co-rotating thermospheric velocity at satellite
    altitude
APPENDIX G - Density and Winds Calculation Program
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

Files:
SOURCE - SETA merged data in PL format, or SETA density data
in PL format, used as input
BIAS - SETA bias file
SOLAR - history file of solar flux and geomagnetic activity
DENSITY - SETA density data in PL format, used as output
LOG - log file of processing status

Parameters:
MAXINP = 64 [maximum number of samples in an input data block
(SOURCE)]
MAXOUT = 48 [maximum number of samples in an output data block
(DENSITY)]

Physical and conversion constants:
AMU = 1.66053x10^{-24} [Atomic Mass Unit, in grams]
GAcc = 9.8 [nominal gravitational acceleration at earth's
surface, in m/sec^2]
GConv = 9.8x10^{-6} [conversion from micro-G's to m/sec^2]
Omega = 7.292123517x10^{-5} (= 2π/86164) [sidereal rotation rate
of earth, in radians/sec]
RadVec = (0, 0, -1.0) [local outward unit radius vector, in
nominal satellite coordinates]
REarth = 6377569 (= √(GM_/g)) [nominal earth radius, in meters,
for gravitational acceleration]

Overview:
1. Determine type of source data (Merge or Density) by reading
Data Type from SOURCE header;
2. Acquire data values from SOURCE into interim storage (SRC);
3. Determine bracketing solar activity, ADMS, and CADS samples,
and assign required quantities to time of data sample (by
interpolation or nearest occurrence);
4. Invoke the bias reporting routine to obtain the bias values
for the accelerometer axes at the time of the data sample,
using either a global (or quasi-global) fit to the bias file
values or an interpolation between the bias file values;
5. Calculate the density and wind values according to the
specified analysis option;
6. Transfer processed data to output file, writing data to
DENSITY when complete output blocks are accumulated.

{SETVALS} [Initialize data values]
\[ \text{MASS} = 48^{(a)} \]
\[ \text{NOUT} = 0^{(b)} \]
\[ \text{APDT} = 0^{(c)} \]
\[ \text{WindVel}(I) = 0, \ I = 1 \text{ to } 3^{(d)} \]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

{OPTS} [Obtain user specifications]
. Read processing options from file or terminal, or retain
defaults, in parentheses:
. . OptReq (= 0) [calculation option for density and wind
determination (to be selected consistent with available
data sources)]
. . IReq = OptReq/10^6

{INIT} [Initialization]
. Open SOURCE data file for input;
. If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;
. {READ_HDR} [Read and store header information from SOURCE input
file]
. . Read header items from file SOURCE: [See data format
descriptions]
. . EXPID
. . DTYPE
. . SAMPRT
. . DECIM
. . AScale
. . BEGYR
. . BEGMON
. . BEGDAY
. . BEGDN
. . GENDN
. . FILTn
. . MRGDN
. . DENDN
. . TGAP
. . WPTH RX
. . WPTH RY
. . WPTH RZ
. . WPTHRT
. . WPEDX
. . WPEDY
. . WPEDZ
. . WPEDT
. . FILT X(K), K = 1 to 4
. . FILTY(K), K = 1 to 4
. . FILTZ(K), K = 1 to 4
. . FILTT(K), K = 1 to 4
. . AREF
. . POS1
. . POS2
. . POS3
. . CALOPT
. [Report date of data]
. Write 'Data Source', EXPID, DTYPE, BEGYR, BEGMON, BEGDAY to LOG
. Store input data type for further use:
. . InType = DTYPE

135
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

. Open ADMS data file for input;
  . If error on open Then
   . [Verify that ADMS source file is not required for processing]
   . If IReq = 1 and InType = 'MERGE' Then
     . [The ADMS data is required but not available]
     . Terminate program, with error message;
   . End If
  Else
  . GetADMS = TRUE
  . End If

. Open CADS data file for input;
  . If error on open Then
   . [Verify that CADS source file is not required for processing]
   . If IReq = 2 and InType = 'MERGE' Then
     . [The CADS data is required but not available]
     . Terminate program, with error message;
   . End If
  Else
  . GetCADS = TRUE
  . End If

. Open SOLAR parameter file for input;
  . If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;

. Open BIAS history file for input;
  [Note: This may not be required if a parametric fit is used, or
   the initialization may be handled within the Bias routine]
  . If error on open Then terminate program, with error message;

. Open DENSITY data file for output;
. Open LOG listing file for output;

. Initialize variables from data acquisition:
  . If GetADMS = TRUE Then
    . {INIT_ADMS} Read initial time and values from ADMS file
      [see ADMS structure definition on page 35];
  . End If

  . If GetCADS = TRUE Then
    . {INIT_CADS} Read initial time and values from CADS file
      [see CADS structure definition on page 36];
  . End If

  . [Acquire the initial records from the solar activity file]
    . For K = 1 to 5
      . Read MYr, Mon, MDay, SOLAR(K).Vals from SOLAR parameter
        file;[6]
      . If end-of-file or error on read Then
      .   . . Report error to user and LOG;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

... If K > 1 Then
...  Report SOLAR.DT(K-1) to user and LOG, as last time
...  successfully acquired;
...  End If
...  Proceed to {END_DENSITY};
...  End If
... SOLAR(K).DT = N DAYS(MYr, Mon, MDay)
...  Next K

{WRITE_HDR} [Write header for output density data file]
  . Obtain processing date (current date) from system, as IPYR
  . [year], IPMON [month], IPDAY [day of month];
  . DENDN = NDAYS(IPYR,IPMON,IPDAY)
  . DTYPE = 'DENSITY'
  . AREF = value from Drag routine (/Params/RefArea)
  . CAL OPT = OptReq
  . Write header items to file DENSITY [See data format
    descriptions]

{GET_DATA} [Acquire merge or density data block]
  . If InType = 'DENSITY' Then
  .  [Read the data using the full DENSITY structure]
  .  Read NSAMP, (SRC(L), L = 1, NSAMP) from SOURCE [See data
    format descriptions];
  . Else
  .  [Read the data using the MERGE substructure]
  .  Read NSAMP, (SRC(L).MERGE, L = 1, NSAMP) from SOURCE [See
    data format descriptions];
  . End If
  . If end-of-file on read Then
  .  [This should not happen during a data block without error];
  .  Report end-of-file to user;
  .  If NOUT > 0 Then write OUTDATA(NOUT).DATDN,
    OUTDATA(NOUT).DATTIM/10, OUTDATA(NOUT).ORBNUM,
    OUTDATA(NOUT).ALT to LOG;
  .  Proceed to {END_DENSITY};
  . Else If error on read Then
  .  Report error (with error number) to user;
  .  If NOUT > 0 Then write OUTDATA(NOUT).DATDN,
    OUTDATA(NOUT).DATTIM/10, OUTDATA(NOUT).ORBNUM,
    OUTDATA(NOUT).ALT to LOG;
  .  Report error (with error number) to LOG;
  .  Proceed to {END_DENSITY};
  . End If

{PROCESS} [Process the current block of data]
  . For I = 1 to NSAMP
  .  DTREF = SRC(I).DATDN + SRC(I).DATTIM/864000.0

{INST_MRG} [Merge auxiliary instrument data into
accelerometer data]

. . . (ADMS_BRACKET) [For selected input sample, find the
bracketing ADMS records, for interpolation]
. . . If GetADMS = TRUE Then
. . . . If DTREF < ADMS.DT(2) Then
. . . . . [There is a problem with the ADMS coverage, which starts
within a minute (?) after the accelerometer data or has
a gap, or a time reversal has occurred in the
accelerometer data]
. . . . . Report DTREF, ADMS.DT to user and LOG, with error message
about ADMS coverage;
. . . . . Proceed to (END_DENSITY);
. . . . Else If DTREF ≥ ADMS.DT(3) Then
. . . . . (GET_ADMS) [Read ADMS until bracketing times are
acquired]
. . . . . [Shuffle reference samples to prepare for new
acquisition]

. . . . If end-of-file or error on read Then
. . . . . Report error to user and LOG;
. . . . . Report ADMS.DT(3) to user and LOG, as last time
successfully acquired;
. . . . . Proceed to (END_DENSITY);
. . . . End If
. . . . If DTREF ≥ ADMS.DT(3) Then proceed from (GET_ADMS);
. . . End If
. . End If

. . (CADS_BRACKET) [For selected input sample, find the
bracketing CADS records, for interpolation]
. . If GetCADS = TRUE Then
. . . If DTREF < CADS.DT(2) Then
. . . . [There is a problem with the CADS coverage, which starts
within a minute (?) after the accelerometer data or has
a gap, or a time reversal has occurred in the
accelerometer data]
. . . . Report DTREF, CADS.DT to user and LOG, with error message
about CADS coverage;
. . . . Proceed to (END_DENSITY);
. . . Else If DTREF ≥ CADS.DT(3) Then
. . . . (GET_CADS) [Read CADS until bracketing times are
acquired]
. . . . [Shuffle reference samples to prepare for new
acquisition]

. . . . If end-of-file or error on read Then
Report error to user and LOG;
Report CADS.DT(3) to user and LOG, as last time successfully acquired;
Proceed to (END_DENSITY);
End If
If DTREF ≥ CADS.DT(3) Then proceed from {GET_CADS};
End If
End If

(SOLAR_BRACKET) [For selected input sample, find the bracketing SOLAR records (4 preceding, 1 succeeding), for averaging]
If DTREF < SOLAR(4).DT Then
[There is a problem with the SOLAR coverage, which starts within a day after the accelerometer data or has a gap, or a time reversal has occurred in the accelerometer data]
Report DTREF, SOLAR.DT to user and LOG, with error message about SOLAR coverage;
Proceed to (END_DENSITY);
Else If DTREF ≥ SOLAR(5).DT Then
(GET_SOLAR) [Read SOLAR until bracketing times are acquired]
[Shuffle reference samples to prepare for new acquisition]
For K = 1 to 4
SOLAR(K) = SOLAR(K+1)
Next K
[Note: Nine elements are in each daily AP record; Two elements are in FLUX record]
Read MYr, Mon, MDay, SOLAR(5).Vals from SOLAR parameter file;
If end-of-file or error on read Then
Report error to user and LOG;
Report SOLAR(4).DT to user and LOG, as last time successfully acquired;
Proceed to (END_DENSITY);
End If
SOLAR(5).DT = NDAYS(MYr, Mon, MDay)
If DTREF ≥ SOLAR(5).DT Then proceed from {GET_SOLAR};
End If

[A time bracket exists or has been generated for each reference file, so interpolate or match data items]
NOUT = NOUT + 1

(TAG_DATA) [Provide ADMS, CADS, solar activity, and bias information for selected sample]
Transfer MERGE substructure from input to output for the current sample:
OUTDATA(NOUT).MERGE = SRC(I).MERGE
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

.. If GetADMS = TRUE Then
  .. [Interpolate for ADMS values, converting to storage units as necessary]
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).ADEN = Round(10^15 * LINTRP(ADMS(2).DT,
      ADMS(3).DT, ADMS(2).DENS, ADMS(3).DENS, DTREF))
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).AWT = Round(1000 * LINTRP(ADMS(2).DT,
      ADMS(3).DT, ADMS(2).MMWT, ADMS(3).MMWT, DTREF))
  .. Else If InType = 'DENSITY' Then
  .. [Fetch the values from the source density data]
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).ADEN = SRC(I).ADEN
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).AWT = SRC(I).AWT
  .. Else
  .. [No values are available, so insure zeroes are stored]
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).ADEN = 0
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).AWT = 0
  .. End If
  .. If GetCADS = TRUE Then
  .. [Interpolate for CADS values, converting to storage units as necessary]
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CDEN = Round(10^15 * LINTRP(CADS(2).DT,
      CADS(3).DT, CADS(2).DENS, CADS(3).DENS, DTREF))
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CWT = Round(1000 * LINTRP(CADS(2).DT,
      CADS(3).DT, CADS(2).MMWT, CADS(3).MMWT, DTREF))
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CTEMP = Round(LINTRP(CADS(2).DT, CADS(3).DT,
      CADS(2).Temp, CADS(3).Temp, DTREF))
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CWIND = Round(LINTRP(CADS(2).DT, CADS(3).DT,
      CADS(2).Wind, CADS(3).Wind, DTREF))
  .. Else If InType = 'DENSITY' Then
  .. [Fetch the values from the source density data]
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CDEN = SRC(I).CDEN
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CWT = SRC(I).CWT
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CTEMP = SRC(I).CTEMP
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CWIND = SRC(I).CWIND
  .. Else
  .. [No values are available, so insure zeroes are stored]
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CDEN = 0
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CWT = 0
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CTEMP = 0
  .. OUTDATA(NOUT).CWIND = 0
  .. End If
  .. If 24.0 * ABS(DTREF - APDT) > 1.5 Then
    .. {SEL_AP} [Set the appropriate records and elements for the current and prior 3-hour AP values]
    .. IREC = 4
    .. IELEM = 8 * FRAC(DTREF) + 1
    .. [Need to be careful how solar activity values are time-

10 A unit conversion may be required for the CADS wind value.


SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

... referenced (center time for 3-hour intervals)]
... APDT = SOLAR(IREC).DT + (IELEM - 0.5)/8.0
... AP(1) = SOLAR(IREC).APDAILY
... For K = 2 to 5
... AP(K) = SOLAR(IREC).AP(IELEM)
... IELEM = IELEM - 1
... If IELEM = 0 Then
... IELEM = 8
... IREC = IREC - 1
... End If
... Next K
... [Average the prior 16 AP values, in two groups]
... For L = 1 to 2
... APAVE = 0
... For K = 1 to 8
... APAVE = APAVE + SOLAR(IREC).AP(IELEM)
... IELEM = IELEM - 1
... If IELEM = 0 Then
... IELEM = 8
... IREC = IREC - 1
... If IREC ≤ 0 Then
... Report "Problem with average AP determination",
SOLAR(4).DT, "Prior Record = ",L, "Element = ",K
to LOG
... End If
... End If
... Next K
... AP(5+L) = APAVE/8.0
... Next L
... End If
... For K = 1 to 7
... [Store the AP values for later use and output, with scaling]
... OUTDATA(NOUT).AP(K) = Round(10*AP(K))
... Next K
... [Solar flux for previous day and average to current day, with scaling]
... OUTDATA(NOUT).FLUXPR = Round(10*SOLAR(3).FLUX)
... OUTDATA(NOUT).FLUXAV = Round(10*SOLAR(4).FLUXAV)
... Invoke GetBias(DTREF, Bias) to obtain the three bias values
at date/time DTREF;
... OUTDATA(NOUT).BIASX = Round(Bias(1)/ASCALE)
... OUTDATA(NOUT).BIASY = Round(Bias(2)/ASCALE)
... OUTDATA(NOUT).BIASZ = Round(Bias(3)/ASCALE)

... {MSIS} [Define the variables required by the MSIS-90 routine]
... [Calculate the day-of-year, on a 365-day basis]
... IYD = Int(Mod(OUTDATA(NOUT).DATDN-0.5, 365.25) + 1)
... SEC = OUTDATA(NOUT).DATTIM/10.0

141
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

ALT = OUTDATA(NOUT).ALT/1000.0
GLAT = OUTDATA(NOUT).LAT/100.0
GLONG = OUTDATA(NOUT).LON/100.0
STL = SEC/3600.0 + GLON/15.0

[Use stored values, for roundoff consistency]
F107A = OUTDATA(NOUT).FLUXAV/10.0
F107 = OUTDATA(NOUT).FLUXPR/10.0
For J = 1 to 7
. AP(J) = OUTDATA(NOUT).AP(J)/10.0
Next J
Invoke MSIS-90 routine GTD6(IYD, SEC, ALT, GLAT, GLONG, STL, F107A, F107, AP, D, T) to obtain mass and number densities (D) and local and exospheric temperatures (T);
[Calculate the mean molecular weight, in Atomic Mass Units, from the components]
WtMol = (D(6) - D(1) + D(2) + D(3) + D(4) + D(5) + D(7) +
D(8)))/AMU

[Store values in output structure]
OUTDATA(NOUT).MDEN = Round(10^{15}\times D(6))
OUTDATA(NOUT).MWT = Round(1000\times WtMol)
OUTDATA(NOUT).MTEMP = Round(T(2))

(SETSOLVE) [Set up variables for density and wind solution, according to option selected]
If CALOPT = 0 Then
. ThermT = T(2)
Else If CALOPT = 10 Then
. WtMol = OUTDATA(NOUT).AWT/1000.0
. ThermT = T(2)
Else If CALOPT = 11 Then
. WtMol = OUTDATA(NOUT).AWT/1000.0
. ThermT = T(2)
. Dens = 10^{-15}\times OUTDATA(NOUT).ADEN
Else If CALOPT = 20 Then
. WtMol = OUTDATA(NOUT).CWT/1000.0
. ThermT = T(2)
Else If CALOPT = 21 Then
. ThermT = OUTDATA(NOUT).CTEMP
Else If CALOPT = 22 Then
. WtMol = OUTDATA(NOUT).CWT/1000.0
. ThermT = OUTDATA(NOUT).CTEMP
Else If CALOPT = 23 Then
. WtMol = OUTDATA(NOUT).CWT/1000.0
. ThermT = OUTDATA(NOUT).CTEMP
. Dens = 10^{-15}\times OUTDATA(NOUT).CDEN
Else If CALOPT = 30 Then
. Dens = 10^{-15}\times OUTDATA(NOUT).MDEN
. ThermT = T(2)
Else
. [Report an invalid calculation option]
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

. Report CALOPT and allowable options to user and LOG;
. Proceed to {END_DENSITY};
. End If
. [Obtain the rotation rates in radians/sec, in satellite coordinates]
. Rot1 = RadCnv*OUTDATA(NOUT).ROTR/3600.0(r)
. Rot2 = RadCnv*OUTDATA(NOUT).ROTP/3600.0(s)
. Rot3 = RadCnv*OUTDATA(NOUT).ROTY/3600.0(t)
. RotSq = Rot1**2 + Rot2**2 + Rot3**2
. [Determine the accelerometer offset from the center-of-mass, for satellite coordinates in meters]
. Offset(1) = 0.001*(POS1 - OUTDATA(NOUT).CG1)
. Offset(2) = 0.001*(POS2 - OUTDATA(NOUT).CG2)
. Offset(3) = 0.001*(POS3 - OUTDATA(NOUT).CG3)
. RotPrj = Rot1*Offset(1) + Rot2*Offset(2) + Rot3*Offset(3)
. [Determine the gravity gradient corrections, to first order, assuming the attitude angles are with respect to the Local Vertical/Ram Direction system]
. OrbRad = OUTDATA(NOUT).RAD
. Pitch = RadCnv*(OUTDATA(NOUT).PITCH/60.0)
. Yaw = RadCnv*(OUTDATA(NOUT).YAW/60.0)
. Roll = RadCnv*(OUTDATA(NOUT).ROLL/60.0)
. Invoke EulTrns(Pitch, Yaw, Roll, XForm) to compute the transformation matrix for the specified attitude;
. Invoke IMSL:MURPV(3,3,XForm,3,3,RadVec,1,3,VertRef) to transform (using matrix multiplication by the transpose of XForm) the local unit radius vector (RadVec) in the nominal satellite coordinate system (vertical and ram alignment) to a reference vertical (VertRef) in current satellite coordinates;
. RadPrj = Offset(1)*VertRef(1) + Offset(2)*VertRef(2) + Offset(3)*VertRef(3)
. For K = 1 to 3
. . GGGrad(K) = GAcc*(REarth/OrbRad)**2*(Offset(K) - 3*RadPrj*VertRef(K))/OrbRad
. Next K
. [Calculate drag force (in newtons) in satellite coordinates, correcting for accelerometer biases, rotational effects, and gravity gradient]
. Drag(1) = OUTDATA(NOUT).SMASS*
  (ASCALE*GConv*(OUTDATA(NOUT).ACCC - OUTDATA(NOUT).BIASZ) +
  (RotPrj*Rot1 - RotSq*Offset(1)) + GGGrad(1))
. Drag(2) = OUTDATA(NOUT).SMASS*
  (-ASCALE*GConv*(OUTDATA(NOUT).ACCX - OUTDATA(NOUT).BIASX) -
  (RotPrj*Rot2 - RotSq*Offset(2)) + GGGrad(2))
. Drag(3) = OUTDATA(NOUT).SMASS*
  (-ASCALE*GConv*(OUTDATA(NOUT).ACCY - OUTDATA(NOUT).BIASY) -
  (RotPrj*Rot3 - RotSq*Offset(3)) + GGGrad(3))
. [Calculate the expected bulk gas flow at the satellite, based on the satellite motion and the earth's rotation, but
SEDA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

neglecting winds]
  . VTrnsv = Sqrt(OUTDATA(NOUT).VTETA**2 +
OutDATA(NOUT).VPHI**2)(w)
  . VCorot = OUTDATA(NOUT).RAD*Omega*
  CosD(OUTDATA(NOUT).LAT/100.0)(w)
  . ECVel(1) = VCorot*OUTDATA(NOUT).VPHI/VTrnsv - VTrnsv
  . ECVel(2) = -VCorot*OUTDATA(NOUT).VTETA/VTrnsv
  . ECVel(3) = OUTDATA(NOUT).VRAD

Invoke IMSL:MURRV(3,3,XForm,3,3,ECVel,1,3,Vel) to transform
(using matrix multiplication by the transpose of XForm) the
local earth-centered velocity vector (ECVel) in the nominal
satellite coordinate system (vertical and ram alignment) to
a reference velocity (Vel) in current satellite
coordinates;

  . (SEL.SOLVE) [Select solution method, based on use of
available density data]
  . If CALOFT = 11 or CALOFT = 23 or CALOFT = 30 Then
  . . Invoke WINDS(WtMol, ThermT, Vel, Drag, Dens, WindVel,
     DrgCoef) to calculate the drag coefficients and wind
velocity components in satellite coordinates based on the
mean molecular weight, gas temperature, bulk gas
velocity, drag force, and density estimate;
  . . [Assign an appropriate value for the zero-order
accelerometer density]
  . . If IntType = 'DENSITY' Then
  . . . [Carry previous value to new output data]
  . . . OUTDATA(NOUT).DEN0 = SRC(I).DEN0
  . . . OUTDATA(NOUT).DEN = SRC(I).DEN
  . . Else
  . . . OUTDATA(NOUT).DEN0 = 0
  . . . OUTDATA(NOUT).DEN = 0
  . . End If
  . Else
  . . Invoke DENWND(WtMol, ThermT, Vel, Drag, Dens0, Dens,
     WindVel, DrgCoef) to calculate the drag coefficients,
density, and wind velocity components in satellite
coordinates based on the mean molecular weight, gas
temperature, bulk gas velocity, and drag force;
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).DEN0 = Round(10^15*Dens0)
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).DEN = Round(10^15*Dens)
  . . End If
  . [Store drag coefficient, in satellite coordinates, and wind
results, in accelerometer coordinates]
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).CD1 = Round(1000*DrgCoef(1))
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).CD2 = Round(1000*DrgCoef(2))
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).CD3 = Round(1000*DrgCoef(3))
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).WINDX = Round(-WindVel(2))
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).WINDY = Round(-WindVel(3))
  . . OUTDATA(NOUT).WINDZ = Round(WindVel(1))

144
.. [Write data block to DENSITY when full block is accumulated]
.. If NOUT ≥ MAXOUT Then
   .. Write NOUT, (OUTDATA(L), L = 1, NOUT) to DENSITY;
   .. NOUT = 0
.. End If
   Next I
   Proceed from (GET_DATA);

(END_DENSITY) [Write out partial block, and conclude processing]
   If NOUT > 0 Then
      .. Write NOUT, (OUTDATA(L), L = 1, NOUT) to DENSITY;
      .. Close DENSITY;
   End If
   Exit program;
NDAYS(IYR,IMON,IDAY)
[Calculate the SETA day number for specified calendar date]
IYR = (I*2) calendar date year
IMON = (I*2) calendar date month number
IDAY = (I*2) calendar date day of month
See Function definition in Raw Data Unpacking or Raw Data
Checking programs

LINTRP(X,Y,X0)
[Perform linear interpolation over two (X,Y) pairs to obtain Y
value at X0 (as REAL*8 value LINTRP)]
X(2) = (R*8) independent variable for interpolation
Y(2) = (R*8) dependent variable for interpolation
X0 = (R*8) selected value requiring dependent value
D1 = X0 - X(1)
D2 = X0 - X(2)
X12 = X(1) - X(2)
LINTRP = (Y(1)*D2 - Y(2)*D1)/X12
Return to calling routine;

GCINTS(T,LAT,LON,T0,LAT0,LON0)
[Perform interpolation along an arc for an intermediate
position, for spherical coordinate inputs]
T(2) = (R*8) initial and final times, for limits of arc (as day
and fraction of day)
LAT(2) = (R*8) initial and final "latitudinal" positions along
arc (degrees)
LON(2) = (R*8) initial and final "longitudinal" position along
arc (degrees)
T0 = (R*8) specified time for intermediate position
LAT0 = (R*8) intermediate "latitudinal" position at specified
time (degrees)
LON0 = (R*8) intermediate "longitudinal" position at specified
time (degrees)

For I = 1 to 2
. X(I) = CosD(LAT(I))*CosD(LON(I))
. Y(I) = CosD(LAT(I))*SinD(LON(I))
. Z(I) = SinD(LAT(I))
Next I

Invoke GCINTR(T,X,Y,Z,T0,LAT0,LON0) to interpolate the sampled
rectangular coordinates X, Y, Z to calculate the spherical
cordinate angles at time T0;
Return to calling routine;

GGINTR(T,X,Y,Z,T0,LAT0,LOX0)
[Perform interpolation along an arc for an intermediate
position, for rectangular coordinate inputs]
T(2) = (R*8) initial and final times, for limits of arc (as day
and fraction of day)
X(2) = (R*8) initial and final X-coordinate positions along arc
Y(2) = (R*8) initial and final Y-coordinate position along arc
Z(2) = (R*8) initial and final Z-coordinate position along arc
T0 = (R*8) specified time for intermediate position
LAT0 = (R*8) intermediate "latitudinal" position at specified
time (degrees)
LOX0 = (R*8) intermediate "longitudinal" position at specified
time (degrees)

[Calculate the full and partial time intervals]
DT21 = T(2) - T(1)
DT01 = T0 - T(1)

[Calculate the dot product and angular separation for the end
points]
PROJ = X(1)*X(2) + Y(1)*Y(2) + Z(1)*Z(2)
OMEGA = ACOS(PROJ)

[Calculate the angular separation for the interpolated point, and
the associated interpolation coefficients]
DELTA = (DT01/DT21)*OMEGA
A = Sin(DELTA)/Abs(Sin(OMEGA))
B = Cos(DELTA) - A*PROJ

[Calculate the rectangular coordinates of the interpolated point]
X0 = A*X(2) + B*X(1)
Y0 = A*Y(2) + B*Y(1)
Z0 = A*Z(2) + B*Z(1)

[Calculate the spherical angle coordinates of the interpolated
point]
LAT0 = ASinD(Z0)
LOX0 = ATan2D(Y0,X0)

Return to calling routine;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

WINDS(WtMol, ThermT, Vel, Drag, Dens, WindVel, CD)

Input:
WtMol = mean molecular weight, in atomic mass units;
ThermT = ambient temperature, in degrees Kelvin;
Vel(3) = zero-order ambient flow velocity components with
respect to satellite, in m/sec;
Drag(3) = drag force components on satellite, in newtons;
Dens = ambient mass density, in g/cm³;

Output:
WindVel(3) = wind velocity components with respect to
satellite, in m/sec;
CD(3) = drag coefficient components (dimensionless);

"External": DragEq

[Set parameters for IMSL solution routine NEQNF]
NDim = 3 [dimension of Vel, Drag, WindVel, and Flow]
ErrRel = 0.01 [relative error targeted for successive
approximate solutions]
ItMax = 20 [maximum number of iterations]

Note: May want to control ErrRel and ItMax through user input to
main routine.

[Initial net flow estimate uses wind result from previous sample]
For K = 1 to 3
. Flow(K) = Vel(K) + WindVel(K)
Next K

Invoke IMSL:NEQNF(DragEq, ErrRel, NDim, ItMax, Flow, WindVel,
Discrep) to solve the drag equations for a net flow velocity
WindVel;

[Extract the wind component from the net flow solution]
For K = 1 to 3
. WindVel(K) = WindVel(K) - Vel(K)
Next K

Return to calling routine;

DragEq(TotVel, DragDif, KEquat)

Input:
TotVel(3) = vector of total velocity with respect to satellite,
in m/sec;
KEquat = Number of velocity components and drag equations (must
be 3);
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

Output:
  DragDif(3) = vector of differences between calculated and measured drag;

Global input variables:
  Dens = ambient density, in g/cm³;
  Drag(3) = measured drag, in newtons;
  WtMol = average molecular weight, in atomic mass units;
  ThermT = ambient temperature, in degrees Kelvin;
  CMass(3) = center-of-mass coordinates, in meters;
  ARef = frontal reference area, in square meters;

Global output variables:
  CD(3) = drag coefficient values for each axis;

Local variables:
  Torque(3) = torque values about each axis;
  VMagSq = square of total velocity magnitude;

[Calculate the drag coefficient components]
  Invoke DrgCoef(TotVel, WtMol, ThermT, CMass, CD, Torque)

[Calculate the drag differences, including conversion factor for Dens (g/cm³ to kg/m³)]
  VMagSq = TotVel(1)**2 + TotVel(2)**2 + TotVel(3)**2
  For I = 1 to 3
    DragDif(I) = 0.5*10^3*Dens*VMagSq*CD(I)*ARref - Drag(I)
  Next I

Return to calling routine;

DENWND(WtMol, ThermT, Vel, Drag, Dens0, Dens, WindVel, CD)

Input:
  WtMol = mean molecular weight, in atomic mass units;
  ThermT = ambient temperature, in degrees Kelvin;
  Vel(3) = zero-order ambient flow velocity components with respect to satellite, in m/sec;
  Drag(3) = drag force components on satellite, in newtons;

Output:
  Dens0 = zero-order estimate for ambient mass density, in g/cm³;
  Dens = final estimate for ambient mass density, in g/cm³;
  WindVel(3) = wind velocity components with respect to satellite, in m/sec;
  CD(3) = drag coefficient components (dimensionless), as global output from WindEq;
Global input variables:
CMass(3) = center-of-mass coordinates coordinates for
satellite, in meters;
AREf = reference frontal area for satellite, in square meters;

"External": WindEq

Local:
Est0(4) = initial solution estimate, as the set of values
\{Vel+WindVel, Dens0\}
Unknown(4) = computed solution, as the set of values
\{Vel+WindVel, Dens\}
WindMag = solution value for wind magnitude, in (m/sec)^2
Torque(3) = torque components on satellite, in nt-m

[Set parameters for IMSL solution routine NCONF]
NConstr = 3 [total number of constraints, inequality and
equality (all equality)]
NEqual = 3 [number of equality constraints]
NVars = 4 [number of unknown variables]
IBType = 0 [bounds supplied by user]
UnkLBnd(4) = \{-10^6, -10^6, -2\times10^4, 0\} [lower bounds for unknowns]
UnkUBnd(4) = \{10^6, 10^6, 2\times10^4, 1.0\} [upper bounds for unknowns]
DiagScl(4) = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0\} [diagonal scale values for
unknowns]
IPrint = 0 [no printed output]
ItMax = 20 [maximum number of iterations]

Note: May want to control IPrint and ItMax through user input to
main routine.

[Initial net flow estimate uses wind result from previous sample,
and current zero-order density estimate (without winds)]
Invoke DrgCoef(Vel, WtMol, ThermT, CMass, CD, Torque) to
calculate the drag coefficient and torque components for the
zero-order flow velocity;
VScg = Vel(1)**2 + Vel(2)**2 + Vel(3)**2
[Calculate zero-order density using in-track axis]
Dens0 = Drag(1)/(0.5\times10^3CD(1)*AREf*VScg)
Est0(4) = Dens0
For K = 1 to 3
. Est0(K) = Vel(K) + WindVel(K)
Next K

Invoke IMSL:NCONF(WindEq, NConstr, NEqual, NVars, Est0, IBType,
UnkLBnd, UnkUBnd, DiagScl, IPrint, ItMax, Unknown, WindMag) to
solve the augmented drag equations for a net flow velocity and
density;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

[Extract the wind component from the net flow solution]
For K = 1 to 3
\[ \text{WindVel}(K) = \text{Unknown}(K) - \text{Vel}(K) \]
Next K
\[ \text{Dens} = \text{Unknown}(4) \]

Return to calling routine;

\[ \text{WindEq}(\text{NConstr}, \text{NEqual}, \text{NVars}, \text{Spec}, \text{Select}, \text{Result}, \text{Constr}) \]

Input:
\[ \text{NConstr} = \text{total number of constraints}; \]
\[ \text{NEqual} = \text{number of equality constraints}; \]
\[ \text{NVars} = \text{number of unknown variables}; \]
\[ \text{Spec}(4) = \text{current specification of the unknown variables (total velocity components, density)}; \]
\[ \text{Select}(4) = \text{logical array for selecting active constraints}; \]

Output:
\[ \text{Result} = \text{value of augmented wind function (minimization condition)}; \]
\[ \text{Constr}(3) = \text{values of the drag equation (constraint) differences}; \]

Global input variables:
\[ \text{Vel}(3) = \text{zero-order ambient flow velocity components with respect to satellite, in m/sec}; \]
\[ \text{Drag}(3) = \text{measured drag, in newtons}; \]
\[ \text{WtMol} = \text{average molecular weight, in atomic mass units}; \]
\[ \text{ThermT} = \text{ambient temperature, in degrees Kelvin}; \]
\[ \text{CMass}(3) = \text{center-of-mass coordinates for satellite, in meters}; \]
\[ \text{ARef} = \text{frontal reference area for satellite, in square meters}; \]

Global output variables:
\[ \text{CD}(3) = \text{final drag coefficient values for each axis}; \]

Local variables:
\[ \text{Dens} = \text{ambient density, in g/cm}^3; \]
\[ \text{TotVel}(3) = \text{vector of total velocity with respect to satellite, in m/sec}; \]
\[ \text{Torque}(3) = \text{torque values about each axis}; \]
\[ \text{VMagSq} = \text{square of total velocity magnitude}; \]

[Calculate the drag coefficient components]
For I = 1 to 3
\[ \text{TotVel}(I) = \text{Spec}(I) \]
Next I
Invoke DrgCoef(TotVel, WtMol, ThermT, CMass, CD, Torque) to calculate the drag coefficient and torque components for the
current total flow velocity;

[Calculate the drag differences, including conversion factor for Dens (g/cm$^2$ to kg/m$^3$)]
Dens = Spec(4)
VMagSq = TotVel(1)**2 + TotVel(2)**2 + TotVel(3)**2
For I = 1 to NEqual
  If Select(I) is TRUE Then Constr(I) =
    0.5*10^3*Dens*VMagSq*CD(I)*ARef - Drag(I)
Next I

[Calculate the minimization condition]
Result = (TotVel(1) - Vel(1))**2 + (TotVel(2) - Vel(2))**2 +
         (TotVel(3) - Vel(3))**2

Return to calling routine;
SETA/ADS Software Development
Density and Winds Calculation Program

Definitions and Notes

a. MASS = selection setting for molecular species in MSIS-90

b. NOUT = number of output samples for DENSITY block, and index of current sample

c. APDT = SETA day and fraction for center time of current 3-hour $A_p$ value

d. WindVel = wind velocity components in satellite coordinates, in m/sec

e. IReq = selector for data type required (SETA, ADMS, CADS, MSIS) for processing option

f. MYr = 4-digit year for solar activity/flux data
   Mon = 2-digit month for solar activity/flux data
   MDay = 2-digit day-of-month for solar activity/flux data
   Vals Structure:
      APDaily = daily $A_p$ value
      AP(8) = successive 3-hour $A_p$ values for the day
      Flux = daily $F_{10.7}$ flux for the day
      Flux90 = average $F_{10.7}$ flux over the previous three months (90 days)

g. AP(1) = daily $A_p$
   AP(2) = 3-hour $A_p$ for current time
   AP(3) = 3-hour $A_p$ for three hours before current time
   AP(4) = 3-hour $A_p$ for six hours before current time
   AP(5) = 3-hour $A_p$ for nine hours before current time
   AP(6) = average of eight 3-hour $A_p$ indices for 12 to 33 hours prior to current time
   AP(7) = average of eight 3-hour $A_p$ indices for 36 to 59 hours prior to current time

h. IYD = day-of-year, from 1 to 365; (need additional mod(IYD-1, 365) + 1 to strictly enforce 365-day limit)

i. SEC = Universal Time in seconds

j. ALT = altitude in kilometers

k. GLAT = geocentric latitude in degrees (should be geodetic for MSIS-90)

l. GLONG = geocentric longitude in degrees, positive East (should be geodetic for MSIS-90)
m. STL = local apparent solar time in hours
n. F107A = three-month average of F10.7 flux
o. F107 = daily F10.7 flux for previous day
p. WtMol = mean molecular weight, in atomic mass units
q. ThermT = local ambient gas temperature, in degrees Kelvin
r. Rot1 = rotation rate about satellite X-axis, in radians/sec (Roll)
s. Rot2 = rotation rate about satellite Y-axis, in radians/sec (Pitch)
t. Rot3 = rotation rate about satellite Z-axis, in radians/sec (Yaw)
u. VTnsv = total transverse (horizontal) satellite velocity
v. VCoRot = co-rotating thermospheric velocity at satellite altitude